

Vol. 16



REPUBLIC OF MAURITIUS

**Ministry of Economic Development, Financial Services
and
Corporate Affairs**

CENTRAL STATISTICS OFFICE

**DIGEST
OF
DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS
2000**

August 2001

(Price Rs 100.00)

**DIGEST
OF
DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS
2000**

DIGEST OF DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS - 2000

FOREWORD

This issue is the Sixteenth of a regular publication of the Central Statistics Office on Demographic Statistics. It presents statistics on population, live births, still births, marriages, deaths and divorces. A set of population projections and life-tables is also included.

As in the previous issue, data for the country are presented not only at the level of the two main islands of Mauritius and Rodrigues but for the Republic as well.

It is hoped that the data published in this report will prove valuable to the public, particularly to planners and decision makers.

Most of the data required for the preparation of this report were obtained from the Civil Status Division, except for divorce statistics which were supplied by the Judicial Department. The data was processed by the Central Information Systems Division (CISD) of the Ministry of Information Technology and Telecommunications. The assistance and cooperation of these departments are gratefully acknowledged.

H. Bundhoo
Director of Statistics

Central Statistics Office,
Ministry of Economic Development, Financial Services and Corporate Affairs,
Port Louis.
MAURITIUS

August 2001

CONTENTS

Introductory notes

Page
13 - 18

SECTION 1 - POPULATION

Table	1.1	- Estimated resident population of Mauritius as at 31st December 1999 & 2000	21
	1.2	- Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius as from the 1990 census to 1st July 2000	21
	1.3	- Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius, 1851 - 1990	22
	1.4(a)	- Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952	23
	1.4(b)	- Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1962 - 1990	24
	1.5	- Rate of increase of the population of the Republic of Mauritius as compared with other countries, 1993 - 1998	25
	1.6	- Evolution of the population of the Republic of Mauritius by geographical district and sex between the 1983 and 1990 censuses	26
	1.7	- Estimated resident population by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius, 1998 - 2000 (Mid-year estimates)	28
	1.8	- Estimated resident population by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius, 1998- 2000 (End-of-year estimates)	29
	1.9	- Evolution of the population by urban/rural residence and sex between the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Republic of Mauritius	30
	1.10	- Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1998 - 2000 (Mid-year estimates)	32
	1.11	- Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1998 - 2000 (End-of-year estimates)	33

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	Page
Table 1.12 - Estimated resident population by district, Municipal Council Area (MCA) and Village Council Area (VCA) - Republic of Mauritius, 1st July 1999 & 2000	34
1.13(a) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Republic of Mauritius	39
1.13(b) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Island of Mauritius	41
1.13(c) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Island of Rodrigues	42
1.14(a) - Estimated resident population by age group and sex Republic of Mauritius, 1st July 1999 & 1st July 2000	43
1.14(b) - Estimated resident population by age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1999 & 1st July 2000	44
1.15(a) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1st July 1999 & 1st July 2000	45
1.15(b) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1999 & 1st July 2000	46
1.16 - Female population in the reproductive ages - Republic of Mauritius and Island of Mauritius 1991 - 2000 (Mid year estimates)	47
1.17(a) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000	48
1.17(b) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000	49
1.17(c) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1991 - 2000	50
1.18 - Mid-year population estimates by sex, Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius, Island of Rodrigues, 1981 - 2000	51

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

		Page
Table	1.19 - End-of-year population estimates by sex, Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius, Island of Rodrigues, 1981 - 2000	52

SECTION 2 - VITAL STATISTICS

2.1	- Vital statistics by district and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2000	55
2.2(a)	- Population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1965 - 2000	56
2.2(b)	- Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1951 - 2000	57
2.2(c)	- Population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1965 - 2000	58
2.3(a)	- Population and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1965 - 2000	59
2.3(b)	- Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1951 - 2000	61
2.3(c)	- Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1965 - 2000	62
2.4(a)	- Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1981 - 2000	63
2.4(b)	Registered vital statistics by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1981 - 2000	64
2.4(c)	- Registered vital statistics by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1981 - 2000	65

SECTION 3 - LIVE BIRTHS

3.1	- Live births registered by month and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues - 2000	69
3.2(a)	- Live births by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000	70
3.2(b)	- Live births by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000	71

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	Page
Table 3.2(c) - Live births by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1991 - 2000	72
3.3 - Live births registered by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000	73
3.4 - Crude birth rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000	74
3.5 - Live births registered by Municipal Council Area - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000	75
3.6 - Live births occurred by sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1991 - 2000	76
3.7(a) - Live births occurred by month and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1998- 2000	77
3.7(b) - Live births occurred by month and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1998 - 2000	78
3.7(c) - Live births occurred by month and sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1998 - 2000	79
3.8(a) - Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 1999 & 2000	80
3.8(b) - Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1999 & 2000	81
3.8(c) - Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues, 1999 & 2000	82
3.9(a) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 1983 & 1990	83
3.9(b) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1983 & 1990	84
3.9(c) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues, 1983 & 1990	85
3.10(a) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 1999 & 2000	86

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	Page
Table 3.10(b) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1999 & 2000	87
3.11 - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother - Republic of Mauritius and Island of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000	88
3.12 - Fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius and Island of Mauritius 1991 - 2000	90
3.13 - Fertility rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1983 and 1990 to 2000	92
3.14(a) - Live births occurred by duration of union - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000	93
3.14(b) - Live births occurred by duration of union - Island of Mauritius, 1991-2000	94
3.14(c) - Live births occurred by duration of union - Island of Rodrigues, 1991- 2000	95
3.15(a) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 1999& 2000	96
3.15(b) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1999 & 2000	97
3.15(c) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues ,1999 & 2000	98
3.16(a) Live births registered by age of mother and age of father - Republic of Mauritius, 1999 & 2000	99
3.16(b) - Live births registered by age of mother and age of father - Island of Mauritius, 1999 & 2000	100
3.16(c) - Live births registered by age of mother and age of father - Island of Rodrigues, 1999 & 2000	101
3.17(a) - Live births occurred by age of mother - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 – 2000	102

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	Page
Table 3.17(b) - Live births occurred by age of mother - Island of Mauritius, 1991- 2000	103

SECTION 4 - STILL BIRTHS

4.1(a) - Still births by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1991- 2000	107
4.1(b) - Still births by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1991- 2000	108
4.1(c) - Still births by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1991 - 2000	109
4.2 - Still births by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000	110
4.3 - Still birth rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1991- 2000	111

SECTION 5 - DEATHS

5.1(a) - Deaths by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000	115
5.1(b) - Deaths by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000	116
5.1(c) - Deaths by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1991 - 2000	117
5.2 - Deaths by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000	118
5.3 - Crude death rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000	119
5.4 - Deaths by Municipal Council Area - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000	120
5.5 - Deaths by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 2000	121

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	Page
Table 5.6 - Death rates by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 2000	122
5.7(a) - Infant deaths by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000	124
5.7(b) - Infant deaths by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000	125
5.7(c) - Infant deaths by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1991 - 2000	126
5.8 - Infant deaths by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000	127
5.9 - Infant mortality rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000	128
5.10(a) - Infant deaths by age - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000	129
5.10(b) - Infant deaths by age - Island of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000	130
5.10(c) - Infant deaths by age - Island of Rodrigues, 1991 - 2000	131
5.11 - Infant deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 2000	132
5.12 - Under one-year mortality rates - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1991 - 2000	133
5.13 - Life expectancy by age and sex at each census - Republic of Mauritius, 1962 - 1990	134
5.14 (a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1982 - 1984	135
5.14 (b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1982 - 1984	137
5.14 (c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1981 - 1985	139

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	Page
Table 5.15 (a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1991	141
5.15 (b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1991	143
5.15 (c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1988 - 1992	145
5.16 (a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1998 - 2000	147
5.16 (b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1998 - 2000	149
5.17 - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1996 - 2000	151
5.18 (a) - Deaths by cause - Republic of Mauritius, 2000	153
5.18 (b) - Deaths by cause - Island of Mauritius, 2000	154
5.18 (c) - Deaths by cause - Island of Rodrigues, 2000	155
5.19 (a) - Deaths by selected causes - Republic of Mauritius, 1996 - 2000	156
5.19 (b) - Deaths by selected causes - Island of Mauritius, 1996 - 2000	157
5.19 (c) - Deaths by selected causes - Island of Rodrigues, 1996 - 2000	158
5.20 - Infant deaths due to selected causes - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1996 - 2000	159

SECTION 6 - MARRIAGES

6.1(a) - Marriages by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000	163
6.1(b) - Marriages by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000	164

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

		Page
Table 6.1(c)	- Marriages by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1991 - 2000	165
6.2	- Marriages by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000	166
6.3	- Marriage rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000	167
6.4	- Marriages by type of marriage celebration - Republic of Mauritius, 1993 - 2000	168
6.5	- Marriages by type of marriage celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius, 2000	169
6.6	- Marriages by type of marriage celebration and district - Republic of Mauritius, 2000	169
6.7	- Marriages by age and previous marital status of bridegroom - Republic of Mauritius, 1999 & 2000	170
6.8	- Marriages by age and previous marital status of bride - Republic of Mauritius, 1999 & 2000	171
6.9	- Marriages by marital status of each party - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius, Island of Rodrigues, 2000	172
6.10(a)	- Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Republic of Mauritius, 2000	173
6.10(b)	- Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Island of Mauritius, 2000	174
6.10(c)	- Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Island of Rodrigues, 2000	175
 <u>SECTION 7 - DIVORCES</u> 		
7.1	- Number of divorce cases lodged and disposed of - Republic of Mauritius, 1993 -2000	179

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

		Page
Table	7.2 - Divorces by number of dependent children - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 – 2000	180
	7.3 - Divorces by duration of union - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000	181

SECTION 8 - POPULATION PROJECTIONS (MEDIUM VARIANT)

8.1(a)	- Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2000 - 2040	185
8.1(b)	- Projections of the resident population by sex - Island of Mauritius, 2000 - 2040	187
8.1(c)	- Projections of the resident population by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 2000 - 2040	189
8.2(a)	- Projected demographic rates - Republic of Mauritius, 2000 - 2040	191
8.2(b)	- Projected demographic rates - Island of Mauritius, 2000 - 2040	192
8.2(c)	- Projected demographic rates - Island of Rodrigues, 2000 - 2040	193
8.3(a)	- Distribution of the resident population by selected age group, age indicators and dependency ratio - Republic of Mauritius, 2000 - 2040	194
8.3(b)	- Distribution of the resident population by selected age group, age indicators and dependency ratio - Island of Mauritius, 2000 - 2040	195
8.3(c)	- Distribution of the resident population by selected age group, age indicators and dependency ratio - Island of Rodrigues, 2000 - 2040	196
8.4(a)	- Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2000 - 2020	197
8.4(b)	- Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age and sex - Island of Mauritius, 2000 - 2020	198
8.4(c)	- Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age and sex - Island of Rodrigues, 2000 - 2020	199

GRAPHS

		Page
Fig. 1	- Resident population by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1983 and 1990 censuses	27
2	- Urban population by Municipal Council Area - Republic of Mauritius, 1983 and 1990 censuses	31
3	- Population pyramid - Republic of Mauritius, 1983 and 1990 censuses	40
4	- Selected vital rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1980 - 2000	60
5	- Age specific fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 - 2000	89
6	- Selected fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 - 2000	91
7	- Age specific death rates by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1998 - 2000	123
	 Glossary	 200
	Vital registration forms	

INTRODUCTORY NOTES

Section 1 - Population

As in the previous issue of the Digest, this report deals with the resident population of the country rather than "de facto" or present population.

Prior to 1990, censuses were taken on a "de facto" basis, which counts all persons present in a household or institution on census night. This method is simple and reduces the risk of omissions and double counts, but it includes non-residents present on census night and excludes residents who were away. For the 1990 census, a series of questions were asked which allow a count of the resident population to be made by excluding foreign visitors and including residents who were temporarily away on census night.

The resident population base is expected to be more realistic than the "de facto" base of past years and has therefore been used for making post-censal population estimates after 1990. It may be noted that the 1990 census count of residents was 1,056,827 as compared to a "present" population count of 1,055,523.

Section 2 - Vital Statistics

The statistics of births, deaths and marriages have been compiled from raw data supplied by the Civil Status Division, Prime Minister's Office while statistics of divorce have been obtained from the Office of the Master and Registrar, Supreme Court.

The Vital Registration Forms for the recording of live births, still births, deaths and marriages occurring in Mauritius are shown at the end of this report.

Section 3 - Live births

Formerly, the birth statistics published in the Annual Digest of Statistics for any year related only to births which were registered in that year. Although not all births occurring in a year are registered within that year because a delay of 45 days is allowed for registration, the differences between birth statistics tabulated by year of registration and year of occurrence are not expected to be large. However, as recommended by the United Nations, an additional series of tabulations which present birth statistics according to year of occurrence have been included in this report.

All fertility and reproduction rates, whether in previous reports or in the present one, are based on births occurred during the year. The only exception is the crude birth rate which is based on total births registered during the year.

Section 4 - Still births

Data on still births are compiled only according to date of registration. Since still births are normally registered within 24 hours of occurrence, there is not much difference between the data tabulated by date of registration and those tabulated by date of occurrence.

Section 5 - Deaths

The death statistics for any year are based on events registered during that year. Like still births, there is no significant difference between the number registered or occurred since death registration also take place within 24 hours of occurrence.

The main tables included in this section are the life tables for the years 1983, 1990, 1998 (Rodrigues only) and 1999 (excluding Rodrigues) and the tables showing deaths due to selected causes.

Section 6 - Marriages

Prior to 1982, the statistics of marriages for any given year comprised civil marriages and marriages by legally authorised religious persons.

With the introduction of the Civil Status Act of 1981 which came into operation on 1st January 1982, the figures for marriages for the period January 1982 to November 1987 included:

- (a) Civil marriages
- (b) Religious marriages having civil effect
- (c) 'Past religious marriages', i.e. marriages celebrated before 1982 (either in Mauritius or abroad) but registered during the year; and
- (d) Muslim religious marriages (i.e. marriages under Muslim Personal Law)

On the 14th November 1987, the Civil Status Act was amended and since then marriage statistics no longer include Muslim religious marriages under Muslim Personal Law.

It is to be noted that from January 1982 to date, some double counting may be present in the marriage statistics. This occurs because some couples married under Muslim Personal Law during the period January 1982 to November 1987 subsequently marry civilly as well. It is estimated that between 10 to 40 such cases may have been registered annually from 1982 onwards. The total number of marriages celebrated under the Muslim Personal Law during the period when it was in force was 2,580.

Section 7 - Divorces

The number of divorces for any year relate to provisional decrees of divorce which are granted when the Court is satisfied that the petitioner has established his case. Three months after a provisional decree is made, any of the two parties may apply to the Court for the provisional decree to be made permanent.

Section 8 - Projections of the resident population

In the past, regular population projections by sex and age have been prepared either for the Island of Mauritius or more recently, for the Republic as a whole. Given the small population size of Rodrigues separate projections for the island were generally restricted to the total population only. Recently there has been more and more pressing demand for projections by sex and age for the two islands separately. An attempt has therefore been made to prepare such projections and the results are presented in this digest. The projection for the Republic has been obtained by summing the separate projections for the islands of Mauritius and Rodrigues. It has not been possible to integrate Agalega and Saint Brandon islands which together had a resident population of 170 (90 males and 80 females) at the 1990 census.

Until recently, projections published by this office have not gone beyond a range of 20 years. However, there is now more and more interest in long term perspective studies, and in particular the long term implications of ageing with respect to health and pensions issues. It has therefore been decided to carry forward the projections over a period of 40 years and to publish the results although their reliability is expected to diminish over the long range.

It is desirable to prepare projections under different sets of assumptions. However, it has been observed that publication of the different variants often leads to confusion: different users may use different variants and still wish to compare results whilst the same user may use different variants at different times without realising the fact. Hence, although this time three variants have been prepared (medium, high and low), only the medium variant, which is considered to be the most likely, is published in this digest. The relatively few users and analysts who wish to work with the other two variants can obtain them upon request together with technical notes concerning the assumptions.

The base for all projections is the estimated 2000 resident population by sex and age. The estimate has been obtained by adding the balance of births, deaths, and migration to the 1990 census population adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

The estimates by single year of age as figured in tables 8.4(a), 8.4(b) and 8.4(c) have been obtained by appropriate splitting of the projected population by five year age group. Although the figures are given to the last digit, it is recommended that because of the limitations on their reliability, they be rounded before use.

The assumptions for the medium variant projections are as follows:

(i) <u>Fertility (expressed in terms of total fertility rate)</u>	1995-00	2000-2005	2005-10	2010-40
Rep.of Mauritius	2.06	2.01	1.95	1.91
Isl. of Mauritius	2.05	2.00	1.95	1.90
Isl. of Rodrigues	2.49	2.35	2.20	2.10

- (ii) **Mortality: Sex and age-specific survival ratios improve from current levels in accordance with the Coale and Guang, "New Regional Model Life Tables at High Expectation of Life".**

Implied life expectancies at birth (eo) -

Period	Republic of Mauritius		Island of Mauritius		Island of Rodrigues	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1995-2000	66.77	74.46	66.69	74.41	69.13	75.95
2000-2005	68.24	75.52	68.17	75.47	70.39	76.91
2005-2010	69.43	76.45	69.36	76.41	71.54	77.79
2010-2015	70.53	77.29	70.46	77.25	72.56	78.57
2015-2020	71.54	78.00	71.48	77.96	73.45	79.25
2020-2025	72.41	78.58	72.35	78.54	74.18	79.84
2025-2030	73.12	79.03	73.07	78.99	74.74	80.31
2030-2035	73.64	79.33	73.59	79.29	75.13	80.63
2035-2040	73.97	79.47	73.92	79.43	75.33	80.81

- (iii) **Migration (average annual net migration)**

	<u>2000-2005</u>	<u>2005-10</u>	<u>2010-15</u>	<u>2015-20</u>	<u>2020-40</u>
<u>Rep. of Mauritius</u>					
Male	- 200	- 100	NIL	NIL	NIL
Female	- 400	- 300	- 200	-100	NIL
Both sexes	- 600	- 400	- 200	-100	NIL
<u>Isl. of Mauritius</u>					
Male	-100	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Female	- 200	-200	-100	-100	NIL
Both sexes	- 300	-200	-100	-100	NIL

Isl. of Rodrigues

	<u>2000-2005</u>	<u>2005-2010</u>	<u>2010-2015</u>	<u>2015-2020</u>	<u>2020-2040</u>
Male	- 100	- 100	NIL	NIL	NIL
Female	- 200	- 100	- 100	NIL	NIL
Both sexes	- 300	- 200	- 100	NIL	NIL

Symbols

The following symbols are used throughout:

- Nil or negligible
- ... Not available

SECTION 1
POPULATION

Table 1.1 - Estimated resident population^{1/} of Mauritius as at 31st December 1999& 2000

Year	Island	Both sexes	Male	Female	Area (km ²)	Density (persons per km ²)
1999	Island of Mauritius	1,145,196	571,903	573,293	1,864.8	614
	Island of Rodrigues	35,546	17,621	17,925	104.0	342
	Other islands	170	90	80	71.2	2
	Republic of Mauritius	1,180,912	589,614	591,298	2,040.0	579
2000	Island of Mauritius	1,157,789	577,958	579,831	1,864.8	621
	Island of Rodrigues	35,776	17,734	18,042	104.0	344
	Other islands	170	90	80	71.2	2
	Republic of Mauritius	1,193,735	595,782	597,953	2,040.0	585

**Table 1.2 - Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius^{2/}
as from the 1990 census to 1st July 2000**

	Both sexes	Male	Female
Resident population enumerated at 1990 census	1,056,660	527,760	528,900
Plus adjustment for underenumeration of young children	+ 2,115	+ 1,329	+ 786
Plus live births July 90 - June 00	+ 211,689	+ 107,543	+ 104,146
Minus deaths July 90 - June 00	-75,245	-43,225	- 32,020
Plus arrival of residents July 90 - June 00	+ 1,111,526	+ 628,974	+ 482,552
Minus departure of residents July 90 - June 00	-1,120,857	-630,400	- 490,457
Estimated resident population as at 1st July 2000	1,185,888	591,981	593,907

1/ based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

2/ excluding Agalega & St Brandon

Table 1.3 - Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1851 - 1990

Census date	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase (%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase (%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase (%)
20th November 1851	181,318	92		180,823	97	2.55	495	5	
8th April 1861	310,743	158	5.91	310,050	166	5.91	693	7	3.65
11th April 1871	317,150	161	0.20	316,042	169	0.19	1,108	11	4.80
4th April 1881	361,305	184	1.31	359,874	193	1.31	1,431	14	2.59
6th March 1891	372,656	189	0.31	370,588	199	0.29	2,068	20	3.75
1st April 1901	374,185	190	0.04	371,023	199	0.01	3,162	30	4.34
31st March 1911	373,620	190	-0.02	368,791	198	-0.06	4,829	46	4.33
21st May 1921	383,069	195	0.25	376,485	202	0.21	6,584	63	3.15
26th April 1931	401,440	204	0.47	393,238	211	0.44	8,202	79	2.22
11th June 1944	431,070	219	0.55	419,185	225	0.49	11,885	114	2.89
30th June 1952	514,748	261	2.24	501,415	269	2.26	13,333	128	1.45
30th June 1962 ²	699,954	356	3.12	681,619	366	3.12	18,335	176	3.24
30th June 1972 ²	850,968	432	1.97	826,199	443	1.94	24,769	238	3.05
2nd July 1983 ²	999,945	508	1.48	966,863	518	1.44	33,082	318	2.67
1st July 1990 ³	1,056,660	537	0.79	1,022,456	548	0.80	34,204	329	0.48

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2 - unadjusted "de facto" population

3 - unadjusted "de jure" population. the "de facto" population of the Republic was 1,055,482

Table 1.4(a) - Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952

Year of Census	General population			Indo-Mauritian population			Chinese population		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1846	102,217	55,663	46,554	56,245	48,935	7,310	-	-	-
1851	102,827	55,059	47,768	77,996	64,282	13,714	-	-	-
1861	115,864	59,796	56,068	192,634	141,615	51,019	1,552	1,550	2
1871	97,497	49,487	48,010	216,258	141,804	74,454	2,287	2,284	3
1881	107,323	53,754	53,569	248,993	151,352	97,641	3,558	3,549	9
1891	111,517	55,397	56,120	255,920	147,499	108,421	3,151	3,142	9
1901	108,422	52,995	55,427	259,086	143,100	115,986	3,515	3,457	58
1911	107,432	51,808	55,624	257,697	138,974	118,723	3,662	3,313	349
1921	104,216	49,725	54,491	265,524	139,150	126,374	6,745	5,233	1,512
1931	115,666	54,733	60,933	268,649	139,533	129,116	8,923	6,343	2,580
1944	143,056	67,136	75,920	265,247	136,382	128,865	10,882	6,808	4,074
1952	148,238	70,370	77,868	335,327	171,241	164,086	17,850	10,421	7,429

Note Only for the 1962 and 1972 censuses each householder was asked to state the population group community to which each member of his household claimed to belong

Prior to 1962 it is probable that from one census to another, different criteria have been used in classifying the population by population groups

Figures are therefore not strictly comparable from one census to another, before 1962

Table 1.4(b) - Population enumerated at each census by community¹ and sex - Republic of Mauritius², 1962 - 1990

Year of Census	Community	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1962 ³	Total Population	699,954	351,368	348,586	681,619	342,306	339,313	18,335	9,062	9,273
	Hindu	344,622	174,713	169,909	344,587	174,698	169,889	35	15	20
	Muslim	110,404	56,018	54,386	110,322	55,971	54,351	82	47	35
	Sino-Mauritian	23,436	12,864	10,572	23,058	12,654	10,404	378	210	168
	General Population	221,492	107,773	113,719	203,652	98,983	104,669	17,840	8,790	9,050
1972 ³	Total Population	850,968	425,850	425,118	826,199	413,580	412,619	24,769	12,270	12,499
	Hindu	428,345	215,752	212,593	428,167	215,654	212,513	178	98	80
	Muslim	137,171	68,834	68,337	137,081	68,789	68,292	90	45	45
	Sino-Mauritian	24,373	13,018	11,355	24,084	12,849	11,235	289	169	120
	General Population	261,079	128,246	132,833	236,867	116,288	120,579	24,212	11,958	12,254
1983 ³	Total Population	999,945	497,920	502,025	966,863	481,368	485,495	33,082	16,552	16,530
1990 ⁴	Total Population	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	34,204	17,084	17,120

¹ no data on community was collected in 1983 and 1990

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

³ unadjusted "de facto" population

⁴ unadjusted "de jure" population

Table 1.5 - Rate of increase of the population of the Republic of Mauritius^{1/} as compared with other countries, 1993 - 1998

Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 1993-1998 (%)	Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 1993 - 1998 (%)
AFRICA		ASIA	
Republic of Mauritius:	1.1	China	1.0
(Island of Mauritius)	(1.1)	India	1.9
(Island of Rodrigues)	(0.4)	Sri Lanka	1.3
Reunion	1.5		
Senegal	2.7		
Zimbabwe	3.3		
AMERICA		EUROPE	
Bahamas	2.0	Belgium	0.3
Canada	1.0	France	0.4
Jamaica	0.7	Hungary	-0.4
U.S.A.	0.9	Italy	0.1
OCEANIA			
Australia	1.2		
Fiji Islands	0.6		
New Zealand	1.3		

^{1/} excluding Agalga and St. Brandon

Source: United Nations Demographic Yearbook 1998

(except for the Republic of Mauritius and its constituent islands)

Table 1.3 Evolution of the population of the Republic of Mauritius^{1/} by geographical district and sex between the 1983 & 1990 censuses

Geographical district	1983 census ^{2/}			1990 census ^{3/}			Intercensal increase	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	Annual average (%)
Port Louis	133,702	66,132	67,570	133,073	66,179	66,894	-629	-0.07
Pamplemousses	90,466	45,268	45,198	101,666	51,212	50,454	11,200	1.68
Riviere du Rempart	80,993	40,500	40,493	86,779	43,362	43,417	5,786	0.99
Flacq	107,670	53,855	53,815	112,773	56,452	56,321	5,103	0.66
Grand Port	93,180	46,584	46,596	96,667	48,425	48,242	3,487	0.53
Savanne	58,789	29,445	29,344	60,841	30,444	30,397	2,052	0.49
Plaines Wilhems	303,993	150,698	153,295	321,713	160,252	161,461	17,720	0.81
Aoka	61,209	30,433	30,776	65,176	32,378	32,798	3,967	0.90
Black River	36,861	18,453	18,408	43,768	21,972	21,796	6,907	2.48
Island of Mauritius	966,863	481,368	485,495	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	55,593	0.80
Island of Rodrigues	33,082	16,552	16,530	34,204	17,084	17,120	1,122	0.48
Republic of Mauritius	999,945	497,920	502,025	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	56,715	0.79

excluding Agalega and St Brandon

"de facto" population, not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

"de jure" population, not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

**Figure 1 - Resident Population by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius,
1983 and 1990 Censuses**

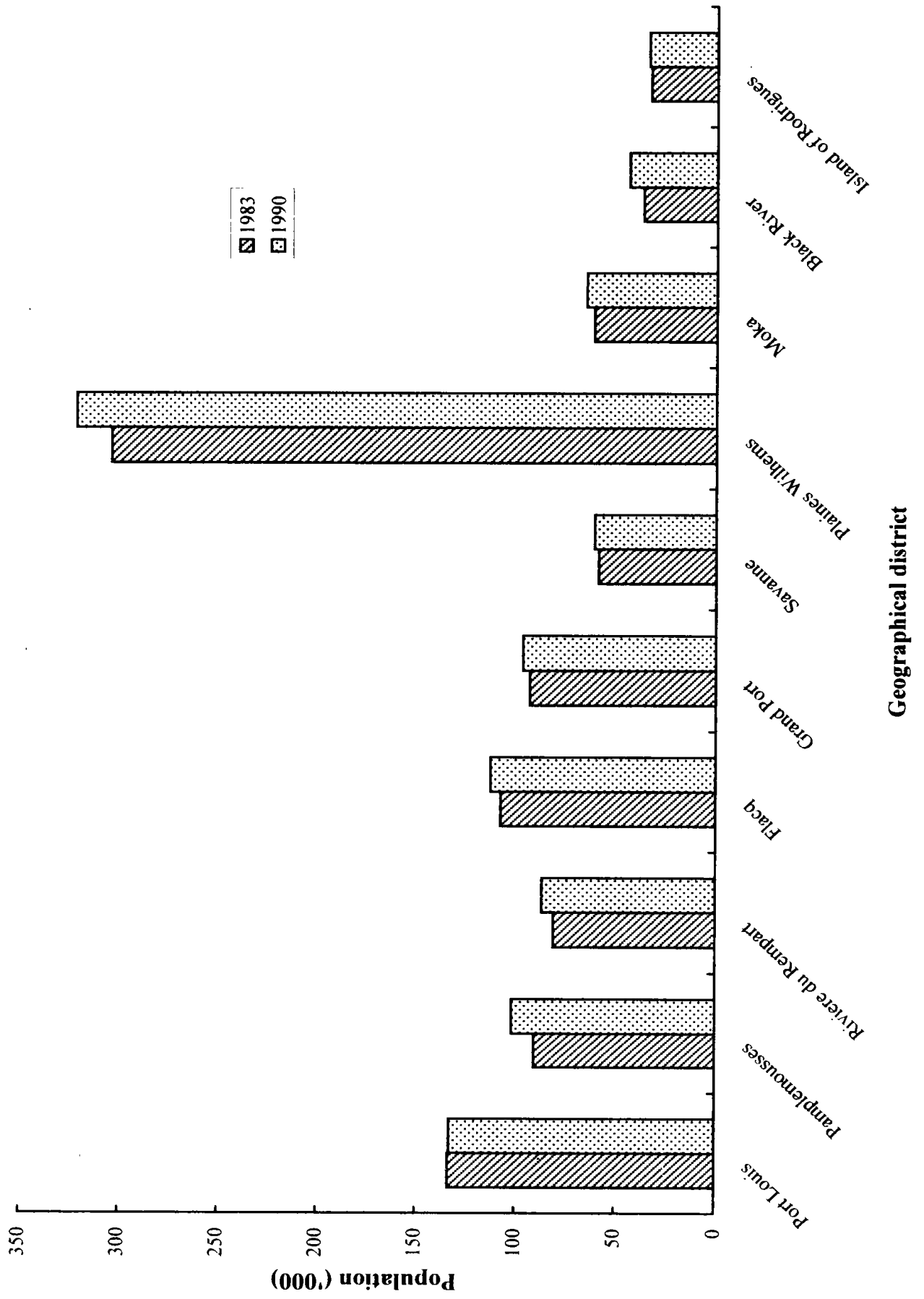


Table 1.7 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by geographical district and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1998 - 2000
(Mid - year estimates)

Geographical district	Area (km ²)	1st July 1998				1st July 1999				1st July 2000			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Density p/km ²	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density p/km ²	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density p/km ²
Port Louis	42.7	137,549	68,949	68,600	3,221	138,211	69,271	68,940	3,237	138,676	69,449	69,227	3,248
Pamplemousses	178.7	115,397	58,152	57,245	646	117,367	59,121	58,246	657	118,945	59,855	59,090	666
Riviere du Rempart	147.6	96,974	48,193	48,781	657	98,422	48,880	49,542	667	99,573	49,455	50,118	675
Flacq	297.9	122,903	61,636	61,267	413	124,478	62,460	62,018	418	125,575	62,992	62,583	422
Grand Port	260.3	105,850	53,010	52,840	407	107,047	53,585	53,462	411	108,153	54,078	54,075	415
Savanne	244.8	65,361	32,647	32,714	267	65,924	32,896	33,028	269	66,282	33,059	33,223	271
Plaines Wilhems	203.3	354,346	176,907	177,439	1,743	358,860	179,000	179,860	1,765	362,274	180,597	181,677	1,782
Moka	230.5	73,490	36,252	37,238	319	74,673	36,782	37,891	324	75,650	37,218	38,432	328
Black River	259.0	52,638	26,420	26,218	203	53,987	27,056	26,931	208	55,097	27,605	27,492	213
Island of Mauritius	1864.8	1,124,508	562,166	562,342	603	1,138,969	569,051	569,918	611	1,150,225	574,308	575,917	617
Island of Rodrigues	104.0	35,221	17,491	17,730	339	35,448	17,570	17,878	341	35,663	17,673	17,990	343
Republic of Mauritius	1968.8	1,159,729	579,657	580,072	589	1,174,417	586,621	587,796	597	1,185,888	591,981	593,907	602

1 based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children Internal migration within districts is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985 - 1990 (obtained from the 1990 census)

2 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.8 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by geographical district and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1998 - 2000
(End of year estimates)

Geographical district	Area (km ²)	31st December 1998				31st December 1999				31st December 2000			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Density p/km ²	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density p/km ²	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density p/km ²
Port Louis	42.7	137,894	69,100	68,794	3,229	138,531	69,427	69,104	3,244	139,166	69,669	69,497	3,259
Pamplemousses	178.7	116,394	58,646	57,748	651	118,221	59,529	58,692	662	119,921	60,357	59,564	671
Riviere du Rempart	147.6	97,708	48,513	49,195	662	99,012	49,161	49,851	671	100,267	49,789	50,478	679
Flacq	297.9	123,721	62,057	61,664	415	125,074	62,727	62,347	420	126,440	63,446	62,994	424
Grand Port	260.3	106,434	53,270	53,164	409	107,680	53,852	53,828	414	108,855	54,394	54,461	418
Savanne	244.8	65,655	32,763	32,892	268	66,158	33,010	33,148	270	66,589	33,209	33,380	272
Plaines Wilhems	203.3	356,767	177,974	178,793	1,755	360,804	179,881	180,923	1,775	364,516	181,664	182,852	1,793
Moka	230.5	74,063	36,497	37,566	321	75,159	36,982	38,177	326	76,271	37,502	38,769	331
Black River	259.0	53,307	26,722	26,585	206	54,557	27,334	27,223	211	55,764	27,928	27,836	215
Island of Mauritius	1864.8	1,131,943	565,542	566,401	607	1,145,196	571,903	573,293	614	1,157,789	577,958	579,831	621
Island of Rodrigues	104.0	35,332	17,532	17,800	340	35,546	17,621	17,925	342	35,776	17,734	18,042	344
Republic of Mauritius	1968.8	1,167,275	583,074	584,201	593	1,180,742	589,524	591,218	600	1,193,565	595,692	597,873	606

1 based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within districts is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985 - 1990 (obtained from the 1990 census)

2 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.9 - Evolution of the population by urban^{1/}/rural residence and sex between the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}

Urban\Rural Residence	1983 census ^{3/}			1990 census ^{4/}			Intercensal increase	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	Annual average(%)
Island of Mauritius	966,863	481,368	485,495	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	55,593	0.80
Urban population	403,251	199,573	203,678	414,242	206,104	208,138	10,991	0.38
- <i>Port Louis</i>	133,702	66,132	67,570	132,460	65,873	66,587	-1,242	-0.13
- <i>Beau Bassin Rose Hill</i>	90,577	45,071	45,506	91,518	45,497	46,021	941	0.15
- <i>Quatre Bornes</i>	63,682	31,204	32,478	68,398	33,875	34,523	4,716	1.03
- <i>Vacoas Phoenix</i>	53,090	26,386	26,704	56,452	28,235	28,217	3,362	0.88
- <i>Curepipe</i>	62,200	30,780	31,420	65,414	32,624	32,790	3,214	0.72
Rural population	563,612	281,795	281,817	608,214	304,572	303,642	44,602	1.09
Island of Rodrigues^{5/}	33,082	16,552	16,530	34,204	17,084	17,120	1,122	0.48
Republic of Mauritius	999,945	497,920	502,025	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	56,715	0.79
Urban population	403,251	199,573	203,678	414,242	206,104	208,138	10,991	0.38
Rural population	596,694	298,347	298,347	642,418	321,656	320,762	45,724	1.06
Percentage Urban	40.3			39.2				

1 Urban population refers to the population in the five Municipal Council Areas defined according to proclaimed boundaries, altered in 1963 (Proclamation No. 12 and 13) and subsequently enlarged in 1965 - (Proclamation No. 23) and in 1967 (Proclamation No. 2).

2 excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

3 unadjusted "de facto" population

4 unadjusted "de jure" population

5 Island of Rodrigues is completely rural

**Figure 2 - Urban population by Municipal Council Area - Republic of Mauritius,
1983 and 1990 Censuses**

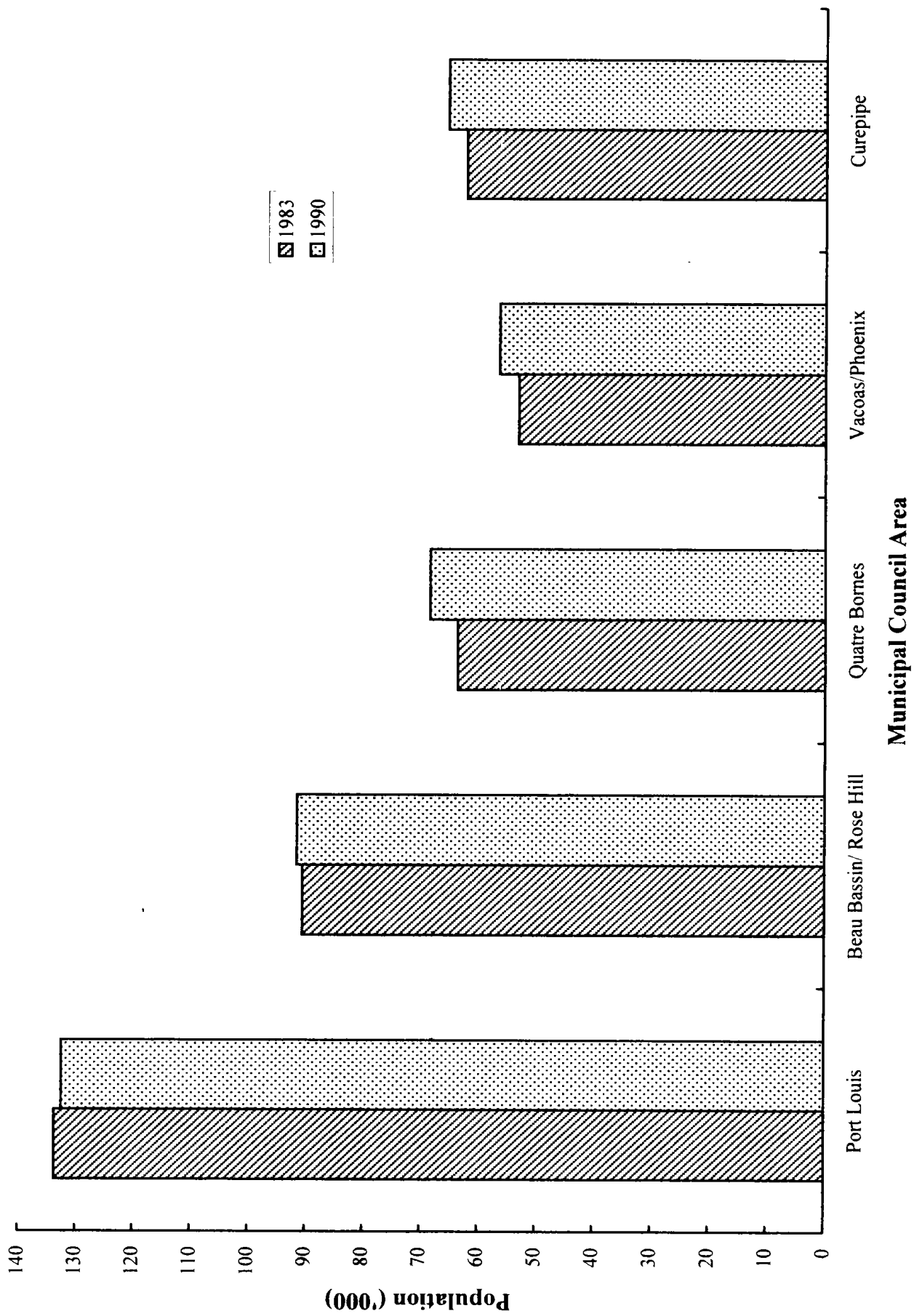


Table 1.10 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by urban^{2/}/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{3/}, 1998 - 2000
(Mid year estimates)

Urban\Rural Residence	1st July 1998			1st July 1999			1st July 2000		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Island of Mauritius	1,124,508	562,166	562,342	1,138,969	569,051	569,918	1,150,225	574,308	575,917
Urban population:	502,623	251,160	251,463	508,116	253,730	254,386	512,148	255,574	256,574
- <i>Port Louis</i>	<i>147,131</i>	<i>73,777</i>	<i>73,354</i>	<i>148,116</i>	<i>74,252</i>	<i>73,864</i>	<i>148,761</i>	<i>74,511</i>	<i>74,250</i>
- <i>Beau Bassin Rose Hill</i>	<i>100,616</i>	<i>50,242</i>	<i>50,374</i>	<i>101,846</i>	<i>50,844</i>	<i>51,002</i>	<i>102,770</i>	<i>51,258</i>	<i>51,512</i>
- <i>Quatre Bornes</i>	<i>76,798</i>	<i>38,143</i>	<i>38,655</i>	<i>77,728</i>	<i>38,571</i>	<i>39,157</i>	<i>78,384</i>	<i>38,913</i>	<i>39,471</i>
- <i>Vacoas Phoenix</i>	<i>98,464</i>	<i>49,192</i>	<i>49,272</i>	<i>99,872</i>	<i>49,842</i>	<i>50,030</i>	<i>101,000</i>	<i>50,382</i>	<i>50,618</i>
- <i>Curepipe</i>	<i>79,614</i>	<i>39,806</i>	<i>39,808</i>	<i>80,554</i>	<i>40,221</i>	<i>40,333</i>	<i>81,233</i>	<i>40,510</i>	<i>40,723</i>
Rural population	621,885	311,006	310,879	630,853	315,321	315,532	638,077	318,734	319,343
Island of Rodrigues^{4/}	35,221	17,491	17,730	35,448	17,570	17,878	35,663	17,673	17,990
Republic of Mauritius	1,159,729	579,657	580,072	1,174,417	586,621	587,796	1,185,888	591,981	593,907
Urban population	502,623	251,160	251,463	508,116	253,730	254,386	512,148	255,574	256,574
Rural population	657,106	328,497	328,609	666,301	332,891	333,410	673,740	336,407	337,333
Percentage Urban	43.3			43.3			43.2		

¹ based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985-1990, obtained from the 1990 census

² Urban population refers to the population in the five Municipal Council Areas defined according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl. No. 12.13).

³ 1965 (Procl. No. 23), 1967 (Procl. No. 2), 1990 (Procl. No. 8)

⁴ excluding Agalega & St. Brandon

⁵ Island of Rodrigues is completely rural

Table 1.11 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by urban^{2/}/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{3/}, 1998 - 2000
(End of year estimates)

Urban\Rural Residence	31st December 1998			31st December 1999			31st December 2000		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Island of Mauritius	1,131,943	565,542	566,401	1,145,196	571,903	573,293	1,157,789	577,958	579,831
Urban population	505,551	252,455	253,096	510,442	254,795	255,647	514,990	256,910	258,080
- Port Louis	147,648	74,004	73,644	148,506	74,436	74,070	149,371	74,783	74,588
- Beau Bassin Rose Hill	101,273	50,551	50,722	102,377	51,084	51,293	103,363	51,559	51,804
- Quatre Bornes	77,298	38,365	38,933	78,096	38,745	39,351	78,888	39,144	39,744
- Vacoas Phoenix	99,211	49,517	49,694	100,490	50,128	50,362	101,615	50,673	50,942
- Curepipe	80,121	40,018	40,103	80,973	40,402	40,571	81,753	40,751	41,002
Rural population	626,392	313,087	313,305	634,754	317,108	317,646	642,799	321,048	321,751
Island of Rodrigues^{4/}	35,332	17,532	17,800	35,546	17,621	17,925	35,776	17,734	18,042
Republic of Mauritius	1,167,275	583,074	584,201	1,180,742	589,524	591,218	1,193,565	595,692	597,873
Urban population	505,551	252,455	253,096	510,442	254,795	255,647	514,990	256,910	258,080
Rural population	661,724	330,619	331,105	670,300	334,729	335,571	678,575	338,782	339,793
Percentage Urban	43.3			43.2			43.1		

1 based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985-1990, obtained from the 1990 census

2 Urban population refers to the population in the five Municipal Council Areas defined according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl. No. 12.13).

1965 (Procl. No. 2), 1990 (Procl No. 8)

3 excluding Agalega & St. Brandon

4 Island of Rodrigues is completely rural

Table 1.12 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by district, municipal council area (MCA) and village council area (VCA) - Republic of Mauritius, 1999 & 2000

District/MCA/VCA	1st July 1999	1st July 2000
^{2/} <u>REPUBLIC OF MAURITIUS (1,968.8 Km²)</u>	<u>1,174,417</u>	<u>1,185,888</u>
<u>ISLAND OF MAURITIUS (1864.8 Km²)</u>	<u>1,138,969</u>	<u>1,150,225</u>
<u>DISTRICT OF PORT LOUIS (42.7 Km²)</u>	<u>138,211</u>	<u>138,676</u>
Municipality of Port Louis (part in Black River district)	136,828	137,288
Pailles (part in Moka district)	1,383	1,388
<u>DISTRICT OF PAMPLEMOUSSES (178.7 Km²)</u>	<u>117,367</u>	<u>118,945</u>
Arsenal	2,232	2,262
Baie du Tombeau	9,173	9,296
Calebasses	3,727	3,777
Congomah	1,960	1,986
Creve Coeur	3,115	3,157
D'Epinay	5,328	5,400
Fond du Sac	5,315	5,386
Grand Baie (part in Riviere du Rempart district)	2,345	2,377
Le Hochet	11,654	11,811
Long Mountain	7,786	7,891
Mapou (part in Riviere du Rempart district)	640	649
Morcellement St Andre	5,767	5,845
Notre Dame	3,213	3,256
Pamplemousses	8,603	8,719
Piton (part in Riviere du Rempart district)	2,339	2,370
Plaines des Papayes	6,815	6,907
Pointe aux Piments	5,991	6,072
Terre Rouge	7,376	7,475
Triolet	21,465	21,752
Villebague (part in Riviere du Rempart district)	2,523	2,557

1/ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl.No 12.13), in 1965 (Procl. No 23), in 1967 (Procl. No 2), in 1990 (Procl. No 8) and in 1991(Procl. No 15)

2/ excluding Agalga and St Brandon

Table 1.12 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by district, municipal council area (MCA) and village council area (VCA) - Republic of Mauritius, 1999 & 2000(cont'd)

District/MCA/VCA	1st July 1999	1st July 2000
<u>DISTRICT OF RIV. DU REMPART (147.6 Km²)</u>	<u>98,422</u>	<u>99,573</u>
Amaury (part in Flacq district)	2,863	2,896
Amitie-Gokhoola	1,790	1,811
Belle Vue Maurel	5,116	5,176
Brisee Verdier (part in Flacq district)	0	0
Cap Malheureux	3,838	3,883
Cottage	3,369	3,408
Esperance Trebuchet	2,254	2,280
Goodlands	19,135	19,359
Grand Baie (part in Pamplemousses district)	7,731	7,821
Grand Gaube	6,480	6,556
Mapou (part in Pamplemousses district)	1,099	1,112
Petit Raffray	8,018	8,112
Piton (part in Pamplemousses district)	4,165	4,214
Plaine des Roches (part in Flacq district)	3,845	3,890
Poudre d'Or	3,983	4,030
Poudre d'Or Hamlet	2,192	2,218
Riviere du Rempart	11,189	11,320
Roche Terre	2,665	2,696
Roches Noires	5,286	5,348
The Vale	3,367	3,406
Villebague (part in Pamplemousses district)	37	37
<u>DISTRICT OF FLACO (297.9 Km²)</u>	<u>124,478</u>	<u>125,575</u>
Amaury (part in Riviere du Rempart district)	0	0
Bel Air Riviere Seche	15,636	15,774
Bon Accueil	4,921	4,964
Brisee Verdier (part in Riviere du Rempart district)	7,198	7,261
Camp de Masque	2,476	2,498
Camp de Masque Pave	4,284	4,322
Camp Ithier	3,883	3,917
Central Flacq	16,108	16,251
Clemencia	1,343	1,355
Dubreuil (part in Moka district)	8	8
Ecroignard	5,130	5,175
Grand River South East	2,451	2,473
Lalmatie	9,552	9,636
Laventure	5,269	5,315
Mare La Chaux	1875	1892

1/ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl.No 12,13), in 1965 (Procl. No 23), in 1967 (Procl. No 2), in 1990 (Procl. No 8) and in 1991(Procl. No 15).

Table 1.12 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by district, municipal council area (MCA) and village council area (VCA) - Republic of Mauritius, 1999 & 2000(cont'd)

District/MCA/VCA	1st July 1999	1st July 2000
<u>DISTRICT OF FLACO (CONTD)</u>		
Medine Camp de Masque (part in Moka district)	5,322	5,369
Montagne Blanche (part in Moka district)	1,004	1,013
Olivia	3,830	3,864
Plaine des Roches(part in R. du Remp district)	146	147
Poste de Flacq	7,006	7,068
Quatre Cocos	4,471	4,510
Quatre Soeurs	3,224	3,252
Queen Victoria	3,117	3,144
Sebastopol	5,309	5,356
St. Julien d'Hotman (part in Moka district)	2,876	2,901
St. Julien (part in Moka district)	3,301	3,330
Trou d'Eau Douce	4,738	4,780
<u>DISTRICT OF GRAND PORT (260.3 Km²)</u>	<u>107,047</u>	<u>108,153</u>
Bambous Virieux	1,120	1,132
Bananes	589	595
Beau Vallon	5,515	5,572
Bel Air (South)	1,216	1,229
Bois des Amourettes	1,978	1,998
Cluny	1,605	1,622
Grand Sables	1,985	2,006
L'Escalier (part in Savanne district)	7,472	7,549
Mahebourg	17,031	17,207
Mare Chicose	500	505
Mare d'Albert	4,296	4,340
Mare Tabac	2,956	2,987
New Grove	8,642	8,731
Nouvelle France	6,530	6,597
Old Grand Port	3,239	3,272
Petit Bel Air	1,505	1,521
Plaine Magnien	9,326	9,422
Riviere des Creoles	2,534	2,560
Riviere du Poste (part in Savanne district)	1,235	1,248
Rose Belle	11,682	11,803
St. Hubert	4,363	4,408
Trois Boutiques	8,049	8,132
Union Park	3,679	3,717

1/ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl.No 12.13). in 1965 (Procl No 23). in 1967 (Procl. No 2). in 1990 (Procl. No 8) and in 1991(Procl. No 15).

Table 1.12 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by district, municipal council area (MCA) and village council area (VCA) - Republic of Mauritius, 1999 & 2000(cont'd)

District/MCA/VCA	1st July 1999	1st July 2000
<u>DISTRICT OF SAVANNE (244.8Km²)</u>	<u>65,924</u>	<u>66,282</u>
Baie du Cap	2,546	2,560
Bel Ombre	2,213	2,225
Benares	2,219	2,231
Bois Cheri	3,568	3,587
Britannia	1,745	1,754
Camp Diable	4,727	4,753
Chamouny	4,321	4,344
Chemin Grenier	11,907	11,973
Grand Bois	6,843	6,880
L'Escalier (part in Grand Port district)	443	445
Riviere des Anguilles	9,949	10,003
Riviere du Poste (part in Grand Port district)	827	831
Souillac	4,379	4,403
St. Aubin	1,453	1,461
Surinam	8,784	8,832
<u>DISTRICT OF PLAINES WILHEMS (203.3 Km²)</u>	<u>358,860</u>	<u>362,274</u>
Midlands	3,968	4,086
Moka (part in Moka district)	3	3
Municipality of Beau Bassin/R.Hill	101,846	102,770
Municipality of Quatre Bornes (part in Black River district)	73,723	74,304
Municipality of Vacoas/Phoenix (part in Moka district)	98,766	99,878
Municipality of Curepipe	80,554	81,233
<u>DISTRICT OF MOKA (230.5 Km²)</u>	<u>74,673</u>	<u>75,650</u>
Camp Thorel	2,348	2,379
Dagotiere	5,878	5,955
Dubreuil (part in Flacq district)	2,349	2,380
Esperance	1,784	1,807
La Laura Malenga	1,322	1,339
L'Avenir	2,392	2,423
Medine Camp de Masque (part in Flacq district)	1,216	1,232
Melrose	1,922	1,947
Moka (part in Plaines Wilhems district)	9,024	9,142
Montagne Blanche (part in Flacq district)	7,382	7,479
Mun. of Vacoas/Phoenix (part in Plaines Wilhems district)	1,106	1,122
Pailles (part in Port Louis district)	7,592	7,691

1/ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl.No 12,13), in 1965 (Procl. No 23), in 1967 (Procl. No 2), in 1990 (Procl. No 8) and in 1991(Procl. No 15).

Table 1.12 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by district, municipal council area (MCA) and village council area (VCA) - Republic of Mauritius, 1999 & 2000(cont'd)

District/MCA/VCA	1st July 1999	1st July 2000
<u>DISTRICT OF MOKA (CONTD)</u>		
Providence	2,912	2,950
Quartier Militaire	6,036	6,115
Ripailles	2,947	2,986
St. Julien d'Hotman (part in Flacq district)	83	84
St. Julien (part in Flacq district)	0	0
St. Pierre	15,997	16,205
Verdun	2,383	2,414
<u>DISTRICT OF BLACK RIVER (259.0 Km²)</u>	<u>53,987</u>	<u>55,097</u>
Albion	1,525	1,558
Bambous	10,771	11,008
Cascavelle	2,170	2,218
Case Noyale	927	947
Chamarel	636	650
Flic-en-Flac	1,310	1,339
Grande Riviere Noire	2,181	2,229
Gros Caillou	3,182	3,252
La Gaulette	2,210	2,258
Le Morne	1,071	1,095
Municipality of Port Louis (part in Port Louis district)	11,288	11,473
Municipality of Quatre Bornes (part in Plaines Wilhems dist)	4,005	4,080
Petite Riviere	5,050	5,161
Richelieu	4,839	4,945
Tamarin	2,822	2,884
<u>ISLAND OF RODRIGUES (104 Km²)</u>	<u>35,448</u>	<u>35,663</u>

1/ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl.No 12.13), in 1965 (Procl. No 23), in 1967 (Procl. No 2), in 1990 (Procl. No 8) and in 1991(Procl. No 15).

Note:

- (i) Estimates are based on the 1990 Census population.
- (ii) Estimates of population at the district level and for Municipal Council Areas (MCA) have been updated by allowing for births, deaths and migration. However, in the case of Village Council Areas (VCA), the estimates have been obtained by assuming a rate of increase of population of the same order as for the geographical district of which they form part.
- (iii) The population estimates for Municipal Council Areas (MCA) and Village Council Areas (VCA) are given according to new boundaries which came into effect on 1st July 1991 for the MCAs and 16th June 1992 for the VCAs.

Table 1.13(a) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Republic of Mauritius^{1/}

Age group (Years)	1983 ^{2/}			1990 ^{3/}				
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	10,535	10,355	20,890	2.1	10,490	10,262	20,752	2.0
1 - 4	48,468	47,642	96,110	9.6	38,330	37,637	75,967	7.2
5 - 9	54,921	54,140	109,061	10.9	52,501	50,981	103,482	9.8
10 - 14	50,258	48,738	98,996	9.9	57,171	56,102	113,273	10.7
15 - 19	59,389	58,233	117,622	11.8	49,238	47,964	97,202	9.2
20 - 24	54,544	53,722	108,266	10.8	52,426	50,238	102,664	9.7
25 - 29	45,868	45,798	91,666	9.2	53,689	51,893	105,582	10.0
30 - 34	40,080	39,444	79,524	7.9	47,714	45,875	93,589	8.9
35 - 39	27,721	28,565	56,286	5.6	41,284	39,925	81,209	7.7
40 - 44	20,655	21,239	41,894	4.2	30,126	30,309	60,435	5.7
45 - 49	19,869	20,133	40,002	4.0	21,908	22,802	44,710	4.2
50 - 54	16,643	16,472	33,115	3.3	18,462	19,576	38,038	3.6
55 - 59	17,654	17,900	35,554	3.6	15,688	16,475	32,163	3.0
60 - 64	12,171	12,994	25,165	2.5	14,758	16,088	30,846	2.9
65 - 69	8,879	10,250	19,129	1.9	11,301	12,952	24,253	2.3
70 - 74	5,373	7,257	12,630	1.3	6,480	8,269	14,749	1.4
75 - 79	2,796	4,691	7,487	0.7	3,904	6,071	9,975	0.9
80 - 84	1,197	2,575	3,772	0.4	1,566	3,210	4,776	0.5
85 +	457	1,588	2,045	0.2	694	2,229	2,923	0.3
Age unknown	442	289	731	0.1	30	42	72	0.0
All ages	497,920	502,025	999,945	100.0	527,760	528,900	1,056,660	100.0

1 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2 'de facto' population: not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

3 'de jure' population: not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

**Figure 3 - Population Pyramids, Republic of Mauritius,
1983 & 1990 Censuses**

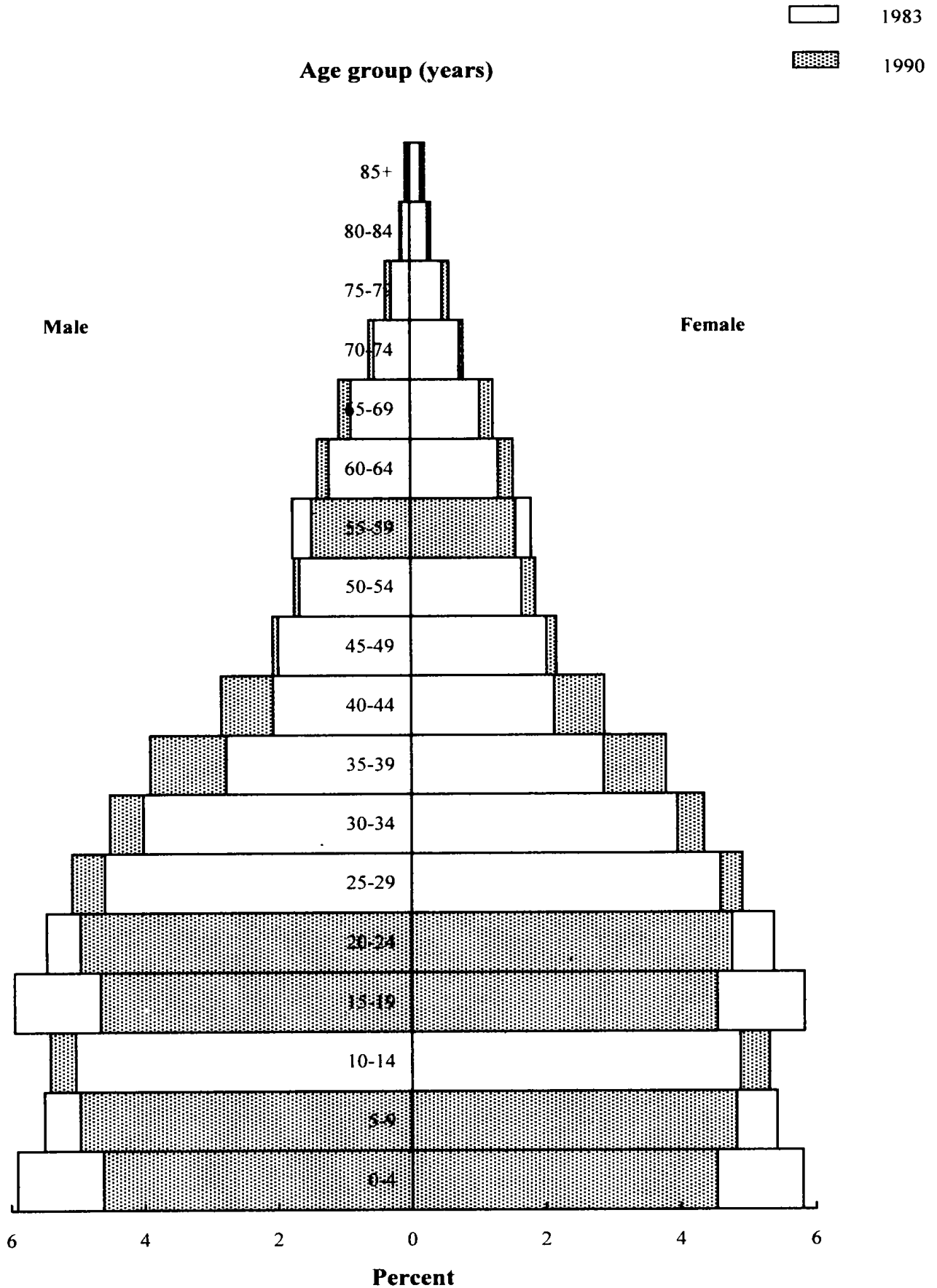


Table 1.13(b) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Island of Mauritius

Age group (Years)	1983 ^{1/}			1990 ^{2/}				
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	9,975	9,820	19,795	2.0	10,088	9,908	19,996	2.0
1 - 4	46,196	45,365	91,561	9.5	36,743	36,039	72,782	7.1
5 - 9	52,488	51,668	104,156	10.8	50,011	48,443	98,454	9.6
10 - 14	48,131	46,676	94,807	9.8	54,708	53,684	108,392	10.6
15 - 19	57,431	56,294	113,725	11.8	47,231	45,982	93,213	9.1
20 - 24	53,077	52,223	105,300	10.9	50,784	48,694	99,478	9.7
25 - 29	44,708	44,677	89,385	9.2	52,451	50,576	103,027	10.1
30 - 34	39,230	38,678	77,908	8.1	46,603	44,800	91,403	8.9
35 - 39	26,955	27,827	54,782	5.7	40,437	39,142	79,579	7.8
40 - 44	19,952	20,512	40,464	4.2	29,457	29,689	59,146	5.8
45 - 49	19,285	19,550	38,835	4.0	21,219	22,102	43,321	4.2
50 - 54	16,159	16,039	32,198	3.3	17,892	18,974	36,866	3.6
55 - 59	17,281	17,517	34,798	3.6	15,219	16,016	31,235	3.1
60 - 64	11,878	12,705	24,583	2.5	14,426	15,747	30,173	3.0
65 - 69	8,658	10,001	18,659	1.9	11,062	12,698	23,760	2.3
70 - 74	5,233	7,044	12,277	1.3	6,307	8,040	14,347	1.4
75 - 79	2,718	4,579	7,297	0.7	3,815	5,924	9,739	1.0
80 - 84	1,158	2,511	3,669	0.4	1,514	3,110	4,624	0.4
85 +	447	1,556	2,003	0.2	680	2,172	2,852	0.3
Age unknown	408	253	661	0.1	29	40	69	0.0
All ages	481,368	485,495	966,863	100.0	510,676	511,780	1,022,456	100.0

1 'de facto' population: not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

2 'de jure' population: not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.13(c) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Island of Rodrigues

Age group (Years)	1983 ^{1/}			1990 ^{2/}		
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes
			Number			%
0	560	535	1,095	402	354	756
1 - 4	2,272	2,277	4,549	1,587	1,598	3,185
5 - 9	2,433	2,472	4,905	2,490	2,538	5,028
10 - 14	2,127	2,062	4,189	2,463	2,418	4,881
15 - 19	1,958	1,939	3,897	2,007	1,982	3,989
20 - 24	1,467	1,499	2,966	1,642	1,544	3,186
25 - 29	1,160	1,121	2,281	1,238	1,317	2,555
30 - 34	850	766	1,616	1,111	1,075	2,186
35 - 39	766	738	1,504	847	783	1,630
40 - 44	703	727	1,430	669	620	1,289
45 - 49	584	583	1,167	689	700	1,389
50 - 54	484	433	917	570	602	1,172
55 - 59	373	383	756	469	459	928
60 - 64	293	289	582	332	341	673
65 - 69	221	249	470	239	254	493
70 - 74	140	213	353	173	229	402
75 - 79	78	112	190	89	147	236
80 - 84	39	64	103	52	100	152
85 +	10	32	42	14	57	71
Age unknown	34	36	70	1	2	3
All ages	16,552	16,530	33,082	17,084	17,120	34,204
			100.0			100.0

1 'de facto' population

2 'de jure' population

Table 1.14(a) - Estimated resident population^{1/} by age-group and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1st July 1999 & 1st July 2000

Age group (Years)	1st July 1999			1st July 2000				
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	9,932	9,476	19,408	1.7	10,111	9,671	19,782	1.7
1 - 4	40,600	39,941	80,541	6.9	39,857	38,890	78,747	6.6
5 - 9	55,135	53,436	108,571	9.2	55,072	53,637	108,709	9.2
10 - 14	48,616	46,862	95,478	8.1	49,687	48,007	97,694	8.2
15 - 19	55,223	53,852	109,075	9.3	52,320	50,732	103,052	8.7
20 - 24	55,094	53,747	108,841	9.3	56,667	55,540	112,207	9.5
25 - 29	48,348	45,697	94,045	8.0	48,562	46,427	94,989	8.0
30 - 34	52,097	49,115	101,212	8.6	51,333	48,048	99,381	8.4
35 - 39	51,360	49,122	100,482	8.6	52,121	49,837	101,958	8.6
40 - 44	44,061	42,743	86,804	7.4	45,739	44,320	90,059	7.6
45 - 49	38,169	37,862	76,031	6.5	38,753	38,519	77,272	6.5
50 - 54	25,710	27,415	53,125	4.5	27,542	28,952	56,494	4.8
55 - 59	18,049	20,007	38,056	3.2	19,049	21,261	40,310	3.4
60 - 64	14,561	17,131	31,692	2.7	14,931	17,616	32,547	2.7
65 - 69	11,269	13,567	24,836	2.1	11,449	13,808	25,257	2.1
70 - 74	9,462	12,623	22,085	1.9	9,373	12,535	21,908	1.8
75 - 79	5,414	7,946	13,360	1.1	5,825	8,636	14,461	1.2
80 - 84	2,407	4,360	6,767	0.6	2,446	4,416	6,862	0.6
85 +	1,114	2,894	4,008	0.3	1,144	3,055	4,199	0.4
All ages	586,621	587,796	1,174,417	100.0	591,981	593,907	1,185,888	100.0

¹ based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0 - 5 years)

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.14(b) - Estimated resident population^{1/} by age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1999 & 1st July 2000

Age group (Years)	1st July 1999			1st July 2000			
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number			Number	%
0	9,580	9,107	18,687	9,718	9,289	19,007	1.7
1 - 4	39,252	38,556	77,808	38,517	37,487	76,004	6.6
5 - 9	53,328	51,731	105,059	53,310	51,939	105,249	9.1
10 - 14	46,671	44,908	91,579	47,773	46,128	93,901	8.2
15 - 19	52,693	51,258	103,951	49,893	48,270	98,163	8.5
20 - 24	52,885	51,610	104,495	54,371	53,308	107,679	9.4
25 - 29	46,783	44,175	90,958	46,959	44,827	91,786	8.0
30 - 34	51,048	48,049	99,097	50,205	46,931	97,136	8.4
35 - 39	50,492	48,119	98,611	51,256	48,854	100,110	8.7
40 - 44	43,160	41,914	85,074	44,863	43,458	88,321	7.7
45 - 49	37,521	37,211	74,732	38,086	37,864	75,950	6.6
50 - 54	25,134	26,858	51,992	26,973	28,404	55,377	4.8
55 - 59	17,478	19,376	36,854	18,472	20,637	39,109	3.4
60 - 64	14,116	16,637	30,753	14,471	17,092	31,563	2.7
65 - 69	10,918	13,214	24,132	11,086	13,433	24,519	2.1
70 - 74	9,259	12,374	21,633	9,158	12,274	21,432	1.9
75 - 79	5,293	7,789	13,082	5,692	8,481	14,173	1.2
80 - 84	2,348	4,229	6,577	2,383	4,288	6,671	0.6
85 +	1,092	2,803	3,895	1,122	2,953	4,075	0.4
All ages	569,051	569,918	1,138,969	574,308	575,917	1,150,225	100.0

^{1/} based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0 - 5 years)

Table 1.15(a) - Distribution of the resident population^{1/} by selected age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1st July 1999 & 1st July 2000

Age group (Years)	1st July 1999				1st July 2000			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
Under 5	50,532	49,417	99,949	8.5	49,968	48,561	98,529	8.3
5 - 11	75,447	73,236	148,683	12.7	76,104	74,083	150,187	12.7
12 - 19	83,527	80,914	164,441	14.0	80,975	78,293	159,268	13.4
16 - 18	32,962	32,193	65,155	5.5	31,011	30,229	61,240	5.2
Under 15	154,283	149,715	303,998	25.9	154,727	150,205	304,932	25.7
Under 18	185,316	179,970	365,286	31.1	184,262	178,699	362,961	30.6
Under 21	221,178	215,091	436,269	37.1	219,454	213,109	432,563	36.5
15 - 49	344,352	332,138	676,490	57.6	345,495	333,423	678,918	57.2
15 - 59	388,111	379,560	767,671	65.4	392,086	383,636	775,722	65.4
15 - 64	402,672	396,691	799,363	68.1	407,017	401,252	808,269	68.2
15 & over	432,338	438,081	870,419	74.1	437,254	443,702	880,956	74.3
18 & over	401,305	407,826	809,131	68.9	407,719	415,208	822,927	69.4
21 & over	365,443	372,705	738,148	62.9	372,527	380,798	753,325	63.5
60 & over	44,227	58,521	102,748	8.7	45,168	60,066	105,234	8.9
65 & over	29,666	41,390	71,056	6.1	30,237	42,450	72,687	6.1
All ages	586,621	587,796	1,174,417	100.0	591,981	593,907	1,185,888	100.0
Mean age	29.7	31.1	30.4		30.0	31.4	30.7	
Median age	28.0	29.0	28.5		28.3	29.4	28.8	
Dependency ratio	456.8	481.7	469.2		454.4	480.1	467.2	

^{1/} based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0 - 5 years)

^{2/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.15(b) - Distribution of the resident population^{1/} by selected age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1999 & 1st July 2000

Age group (Years)	1st July 1999			1st July 2000			
	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number			Number	%
Under 5	48,832	47,663	96,495	48,235	46,776	95,011	8.3
5 - 11	72,849	70,733	143,582	73,547	71,627	145,174	12.6
12 - 19	79,843	77,164	157,007	77,429	74,710	152,139	13.2
16 - 18	31,415	30,612	62,027	29,545	28,736	58,281	5.1
Under 15	148,831	144,302	293,133	149,318	144,843	294,161	25.6
Under 18	178,395	173,059	351,454	177,479	171,983	349,462	30.4
Under 21	212,696	206,660	419,356	211,111	204,758	415,869	36.2
15 - 49	334,582	322,336	656,918	335,633	323,512	659,145	57.3
15 - 59	377,194	368,570	745,764	381,078	372,553	753,631	65.5
15 - 64	391,310	385,207	776,517	395,549	389,645	785,194	68.3
15 & over	420,220	425,616	845,836	424,990	431,074	856,064	74.4
18 & over	390,656	396,859	787,515	396,829	403,934	800,763	69.6
21 & over	356,355	363,258	719,613	363,197	371,159	734,356	63.8
60 & over	43,026	57,046	100,072	43,912	58,521	102,433	8.9
65 & over	28,910	40,409	69,319	29,441	41,429	70,870	6.2
All ages	569,051	569,918	1,138,969	574,308	575,917	1,150,225	100.0
Mean age	29.9	31.2	30.6	30.1	31.6	30.8	
Median age	28.2	29.3	28.7	28.6	29.6	29.1	
Dependency ratio	454.2	479.5	466.8	451.9	478.1	464.9	

^{1/} based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of children (1.329 males and 786 females at ages 0 - 5 years)

Table 1.16- Female population in the reproductive ages - Republic of Mauritius¹ and Island of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000
(Mid - year estimates)

Age group	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Republic of Mauritius										
15 - 19	48,882	49,968	52,435	53,938	55,578	56,800	57,155	55,802	53,852	50,732
20 - 24	48,024	46,948	44,909	46,190	46,478	47,636	49,254	51,913	53,747	55,540
25 - 29	53,109	51,958	51,344	49,731	48,136	46,041	45,730	44,140	45,697	46,427
30 - 34	46,377	47,302	48,139	49,699	50,049	51,285	50,748	50,576	49,115	48,048
35 - 39	40,349	41,540	42,042	43,297	44,663	45,137	46,409	47,541	49,122	49,837
40 - 44	33,270	35,296	37,069	38,493	39,015	39,438	40,823	41,455	42,743	44,320
45 - 49	23,812	24,917	26,950	28,125	29,599	32,530	34,599	36,452	37,862	38,519
(15 - 49) No.	293,823	297,929	302,888	309,473	313,518	318,867	324,718	327,879	332,138	333,423
(15 - 49) %	54.8	55.0	55.3	55.7	55.9	56.3	56.6	56.5	56.5	56.1
All ages	535,803	541,484	547,515	555,628	560,613	566,536	573,847	580,072	587,796	593,907
Island of Mauritius										
15 - 19	46,821	47,788	50,180	51,675	53,218	54,315	54,597	53,246	51,258	48,270
20 - 24	46,453	45,362	43,293	44,450	44,664	45,742	47,224	49,797	51,610	53,308
25 - 29	51,790	50,648	50,043	48,469	46,831	44,729	44,388	42,749	44,175	44,827
30 - 34	45,251	46,179	47,019	48,573	48,939	50,192	49,654	49,474	48,049	46,931
35 - 39	39,539	40,715	41,131	42,379	43,712	44,156	45,432	46,556	48,119	48,854
40 - 44	32,642	34,629	36,422	37,789	38,310	38,711	40,087	40,632	41,914	43,458
45 - 49	23,142	24,256	26,317	27,536	29,025	31,953	33,978	35,857	37,211	37,864
(15 - 49) No.	285,638	289,577	294,405	300,871	304,699	309,798	315,360	318,311	322,336	323,512
(15 - 49) %	55.1	55.2	55.5	55.9	56.1	56.4	56.7	56.6	56.6	56.2
All ages	518,612	524,216	530,211	538,231	543,158	548,997	556,208	562,342	569,918	575,917

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.17(a) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1991 - 2000

Year	Population at beginning of year	Natural movement			Net international migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:		Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	International migration	
1991	1,065,818	22,197	7,027	15,170	-3,315	11,855	1.42	-0.31	1,077,673
1992	1,077,673	22,902	7,023	15,879	-1,338	14,541	1.47	-0.12	1,092,214
1993	1,092,214	22,329	7,433	14,896	-1,541	13,355	1.36	-0.14	1,105,569
1994	1,105,569	21,795	7,402	14,393	-2,312	12,081	1.30	-0.21	1,117,650
1995	1,117,650	20,549	7,465	13,084	-1,476	11,608	1.17	-0.13	1,129,258
1996	1,129,258	20,763	7,670	13,093	-8	13,085	1.16	0.00	1,142,343
1997	1,142,343	20,012	7,986	12,026	+1,353	13,379	1.05	+0.12	1,155,722
1998	1,155,722	19,434	7,839	11,595	-42	11,553	1.00	0.00	1,167,275
1999	1,167,275	20,311	7,944	12,367	+1,100	13,467	1.06	+0.09	1,180,742
2000	1,180,742	20,205	7,982	12,223	+600	12,823	1.04	+0.05	1,193,565

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.17(b) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000

Year	Population at beginning of year	Natural movement			Net migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	Migration	Total	
1991	1,031,526	21,436	6,815	14,621	-2,853	11,768	1.42	-0.28	1.14	1,043,294
1992	1,043,294	22,170	6,866	15,304	-877	14,427	1.47	-0.08	1.39	1,057,721
1993	1,057,721	21,667	7,275	14,392	-1,080	13,312	1.36	-0.10	1.26	1,071,033
1994	1,071,033	21,050	7,234	13,816	-1,877	11,939	1.29	-0.18	1.11	1,082,972
1995	1,082,972	19,824	7,298	12,526	-1,068	11,458	1.16	-0.10	1.06	1,094,430
1996	1,094,430	20,049	7,508	12,541	+354	12,895	1.15	+0.03	1.18	1,107,325
1997	1,107,325	19,331	7,798	11,533	+1,672	13,205	1.04	+0.15	1.19	1,120,530
1998	1,120,530	18,744	7,651	11,093	+320	11,413	0.99	+0.03	1.02	1,131,943
1999	1,131,943	19,543	7,791	11,752	+1,501	13,253	1.04	+0.13	1.17	1,145,196
2000	1,145,196	19,398	7,806	11,592	+1,001	12,593	1.01	+0.09	1.10	1,157,789

Table 1.17(c) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1991 - 2000

Year	Population at beginning of year	Natural movement			Net migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	Migration	Total	
1991	34,292	761	212	549	-462	87	1.60	-1.35	0.25	34,379
1992	34,379	732	157	575	-461	114	1.67	-1.34	0.33	34,493
1993	34,493	662	158	504	-461	43	1.46	-1.34	0.12	34,536
1994	34,536	745	168	577	-435	142	1.67	-1.26	0.41	34,678
1995	34,678	725	167	558	-408	150	1.61	-1.18	0.43	34,828
1996	34,828	714	162	552	-362	190	1.58	-1.04	0.54	35,018
1997	35,018	681	188	493	-319	174	1.41	-0.91	0.50	35,192
1998	35,192	690	188	502	-362	140	1.43	-1.03	0.40	35,332
1999	35,332	768	153	615	-401	214	1.74	-1.13	0.61	35,546
2000	35,546	807	176	631	-401	230	1.78	-1.13	0.65	35,776

Table 1.18 - Mid-year population estimates by sex, 1981 - 2000

Year	Republic of Mauritius ^{1/}				Island of Mauritius				Island of Rodrigues			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio
1981	980,462	488,593	491,869	99.3	950,785	473,845	476,940	99.4	29,677	14,748	14,929	98.8
1982	992,521	495,119	497,402	99.5	960,994	479,356	481,638	99.5	31,527	15,763	15,764	100.0
1983 ^{2/}	1,001,691	499,023	502,668	99.3	968,609	482,471	486,138	99.2	33,082	16,552	16,530	100.1
1984	1,012,221	505,003	507,218	99.6	978,658	488,269	490,389	99.6	33,563	16,734	16,829	99.4
1985	1,020,528	510,036	510,492	99.9	986,520	493,056	493,464	99.9	34,008	16,980	17,028	99.7
1986	1,028,360	514,451	513,909	100.1	994,319	497,538	496,781	100.2	34,041	16,913	17,128	98.7
1987	1,036,082	518,250	517,832	100.1	1,001,607	501,119	500,488	100.1	34,475	17,131	17,344	98.8
1988	1,043,239	521,843	521,396	100.1	1,009,332	505,110	504,222	100.2	33,907	16,733	17,174	97.4
1989	1,051,260	526,400	524,860	100.3	1,017,307	509,679	507,628	100.4	33,953	16,721	17,232	97.0
1990 ^{2/}	1,058,775	529,089	529,686	99.9	1,024,571	512,005	512,566	99.9	34,204	17,084	17,120	99.8
1991	1,070,128	534,325	535,803	99.7	1,035,807	517,195	518,612	99.7	34,321	17,130	17,191	99.6
1992	1,084,401	542,917	541,484	100.3	1,049,967	525,751	524,216	100.3	34,434	17,166	17,268	99.4
1993	1,097,305	549,790	547,515	100.4	1,062,810	532,599	530,211	100.5	34,495	17,191	17,304	99.3
1994	1,112,607	556,979	555,628	100.2	1,077,946	539,715	538,231	100.3	34,661	17,264	17,397	99.2
1995	1,122,118	561,505	560,613	100.2	1,087,343	544,185	543,158	100.2	34,775	17,320	17,455	99.2
1996	1,133,551	567,015	566,536	100.1	1,098,668	549,671	548,997	100.1	34,883	17,344	17,539	98.9
1997	1,147,706	573,859	573,847	100.0	1,112,636	556,428	556,208	100.0	35,070	17,431	17,639	98.8
1998	1,159,729	579,657	580,072	99.9	1,124,508	562,166	562,342	100.0	35,221	17,491	17,730	98.7
1999	1,174,417	586,621	587,796	99.8	1,138,969	569,051	569,918	99.8	35,448	17,570	17,878	98.3
2000	1,185,888	591,981	593,907	99.7	1,150,225	574,308	575,917	99.7	35,663	17,673	17,990	98.2

1 excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

2 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.19 - End of year population estimates by sex, 1981- 2000

Year	Republic of Mauritius ^{1/}				Island of Mauritius				Island of Rodrigues			
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio
1981	992,528	494,841	497,687	99.4	961,673	479,442	482,231	99.4	30,855	15,399	15,456	99.6
1982	1,003,734	501,081	502,653	99.7	971,213	484,816	486,397	99.7	32,521	16,265	16,256	100.1
1983	1,007,867	502,814	505,053	99.6	974,653	486,284	488,369	99.6	33,214	16,530	16,684	99.1
1984	1,016,658	508,038	508,620	99.9	982,780	491,157	491,623	99.9	33,878	16,881	16,997	99.3
1985	1,025,601	513,094	512,507	100.1	991,606	496,166	495,440	100.1	33,995	16,928	17,067	99.2
1986	1,034,387	517,511	516,876	100.1	1,000,077	500,457	499,620	100.2	34,310	17,054	17,256	98.8
1987	1,040,343	520,403	519,940	100.1	1,005,921	503,392	502,529	100.2	34,422	17,011	17,411	97.7
1988	1,049,347	525,937	523,410	100.5	1,015,718	509,384	506,334	100.6	33,629	16,553	17,076	96.9
1989	1,057,424	528,832	528,592	100.0	1,023,238	511,920	511,318	100.1	34,186	16,912	17,274	97.9
1990	1,065,818	532,413	533,405	99.8	1,031,526	515,290	516,236	99.8	34,292	17,123	17,169	99.7
1991	1,077,673	538,748	538,925	100.0	1,043,294	521,604	521,690	100.0	34,379	17,144	17,235	99.5
1992	1,092,214	547,275	544,939	100.4	1,057,721	530,089	527,632	100.5	34,493	17,186	17,307	99.3
1993	1,105,569	553,602	551,967	100.3	1,071,033	536,392	534,641	100.3	34,536	17,210	17,326	99.3
1994	1,117,650	559,493	558,157	100.2	1,082,972	542,222	540,750	100.3	34,678	17,271	17,407	99.2
1995	1,129,258	564,906	564,352	100.1	1,094,430	547,573	546,857	100.1	34,828	17,333	17,495	99.1
1996	1,142,343	571,348	570,995	100.1	1,107,325	553,940	553,385	100.1	35,018	17,408	17,610	98.9
1997	1,155,722	577,658	578,064	99.9	1,120,530	560,175	560,355	100.0	35,192	17,483	17,709	98.7
1998	1,167,275	583,074	584,201	99.8	1,131,943	565,542	566,401	99.8	35,332	17,532	17,800	98.5
1999	1,180,742	589,524	591,218	99.7	1,145,196	571,903	573,293	99.8	35,546	17,621	17,925	98.3
2000	1,193,565	595,692	597,873	99.6	1,157,789	577,958	579,831	99.7	35,776	17,734	18,042	98.3

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

SECTION 2

VITAL STATISTICS

Table 2.1 - Vital statistics by district and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 2000

Geographical District	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Port Louis	2,640	1,319	1,321	1,103	635	468	49	30	19	47	23	24
Pamplemousses	2,028	1,025	1,003	762	434	328	31	14	17	22	11	11
Riviere du Rempart	1,778	959	819	631	369	262	25	19	6	21	11	10
Flacq	2,444	1,264	1,180	795	432	363	34	19	15	34	21	13
Grand Port	1,914	971	943	686	407	279	35	28	7	29	13	16
Savanne	1,101	572	529	494	285	209	23	15	8	11	8	3
Plaines Wilhems	5,236	2,677	2,559	2,523	1,377	1,146	72	50	22	64	24	40
Moka	1,228	625	603	482	264	218	18	11	7	15	8	7
Black River	1,029	534	495	330	193	137	19	12	7	20	15	5
Island of Mauritius	19,398	9,946	9,452	7,806	4,396	3,410	306	198	108	263	134	129
Island of Rodrigues	807	411	396	176	93	83	16	8	8	3	1	2
Republic of Mauritius	20,205	10,357	9,848	7,982	4,489	3,493	322	206	116	266	135	131

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 2.2(a) - Population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius ^{1/}, 1965 -2000

Year	Population at mid-year	Live Births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still Births	Civil marriages	Divorces*
1965	754,683	27,195	6,637	1,801	1,589	4,103	128
1966	773,360	27,831	6,944	1,810	1,410	4,289	102
1967	788,544	24,471	6,750	1,726	1,107	4,105	123
1968	803,447	25,409	7,382	1,790	1,140	4,119	120
1969	815,327	22,621	6,733	1,628	988	4,055	133
1970	828,922	22,766	6,520	1,312	892	4,651	126
1971	840,602	21,926	6,436	1,146	882	4,478	179
1972	850,968	21,495	6,753	1,399	749	5,214	136
1973	869,334	20,015	6,779	1,277	701	5,679	147
1974	880,650	24,002	6,424	1,113	879	6,905	117
1975	892,045	22,557	7,201	1,130	932	7,069	110
1976	903,610	23,274	6,968	936	808	8,451	98
1977	918,005	23,859	7,154	1,087	742	8,632	197
1978	933,499	25,278	6,596	876	680	10,741	255
1979	949,888	26,163	6,871	891	668	9,327	265
1980	966,039	26,294	6,919	864	662	8,894	351
1981	980,462	24,967	6,653	884	590	8,406	305
1982	992,521	22,459	6,584	682	458	10,768	312
1983	1,001,691	21,073	6,532	570	403	10,255	361
1984	1,012,221	20,332	6,646	505	404	10,865	471
1985	1,020,528	19,376	6,906	487	383	11,245	460
1986	1,028,360	19,170	6,805	524	365	10,556	616
1987	1,036,082	20,033	6,753	504	363	11,392	842
1988	1,043,239	20,941	6,879	471	374	11,453	740
1989	1,051,260	21,822	7,149	498	415	11,197	711
1990	1,058,775	22,602	7,031	462	365	11,425	549
1991	1,070,128	22,197	7,027	413	400	11,295	707
1992	1,084,401	22,902	7,023	426	291	11,408	781
1993	1,097,305	22,329	7,433	438	337	11,576	762
1994	1,112,607	21,795	7,402	394	274	11,414	733
1995	1,122,118	20,549	7,465	404	299	10,624	801
1996	1,133,551	20,763	7,670	459	266	10,700	792
1997	1,147,706	20,012	7,986	406	257	10,887	891
1998	1,159,729	19,434	7,839	376	227	10,898	1,012
1999	1,174,417	20,311	7,944	396	226	11,295	1,150
2000	1,185,888	20,205	7,982	322	266	10,963	1,191

^{1/} excluding Agalega & Saint Brandon

* Source : Judicial Department

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January 1982.

Table 2.2(b) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1951- 2000

Period	Population at mid- period	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages
1951 - 55 Average	522,577	23,176	7,701	1,884	1,472	3,307
1956 - 60 Average	609,518	24,803	7,091	1,691	1,767	3,112
1961	662,368	26,092	6,505	1,618	1,963	3,484
1962	681,619	26,267	6,325	1,579	1,841	3,893
1963	695,641	27,978	6,709	1,660	1,519	3,472
1964	716,298	27,528	6,184	1,561	1,611	3,965
1965	735,245	26,279	6,337	1,685	1,557	3,976
1966	753,276	26,817	6,701	1,721	1,384	4,157
1967	767,782	23,499	6,543	1,656	1,074	3,949
1968	781,615	24,413	7,126	1,688	1,110	3,974
1969	792,893	21,719	6,428	1,528	951	3,882
1970	805,489	21,623	6,309	1,232	857	4,499
1971	816,561	20,834	6,248	1,077	842	4,346
1972	826,199	20,496	6,506	1,308	718	5,082
1973	846,089	18,974	6,525	1,201	678	5,533
1974	857,063	22,938	6,221	1,045	854	6,771
1975	867,824	21,492	6,967	1,046	896	6,888
1976	879,193	22,250	6,815	900	784	8,262
1977	893,069	22,730	6,966	1,023	712	8,421
1978	907,779	24,250	6,400	823	653	10,532
1979	922,807	25,056	6,625	824	650	9,080
1980	937,886	24,983	6,685	808	623	8,629
1981	950,785	23,670	6,404	795	553	8,169
1982	960,994	21,247	6,385	624	438	10,597
1983	968,609	19,948	6,322	511	379	10,067
1984	978,658	19,222	6,417	444	388	10,638
1985	986,520	18,520	6,691	441	368	11,088
1986	994,319	18,225	6,622	480	342	10,337
1987	1,001,607	19,151	6,581	463	344	11,201
1988	1,009,332	20,057	6,699	441	351	11,283
1989	1,017,307	20,955	6,946	452	399	11,040
1990	1,024,571	21,799	6,854	434	348	11,252
1991	1,035,807	21,436	6,815	388	386	11,146
1992	1,049,967	22,170	6,866	408	286	11,246
1993	1,062,810	21,667	7,275	424	333	11,383
1994	1,077,946	21,050	7,234	379	271	11,212
1995	1,087,343	19,824	7,298	388	297	10,430
1996	1,098,668	20,049	7,508	445	264	10,502
1997	1,112,636	19,331	7,798	393	253	10,654
1998	1,124,508	18,744	7,651	364	221	10,650
1999	1,138,969	19,543	7,791	375	219	11,072
2000	1,150,225	19,398	7,806	306	263	10,720

Note The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January 1982.

Table 2.2(c) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1965- 2000

Year	Population at mid-year	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages
1965	19,438	916	300	116	32	127
1966	20,084	1,014	243	89	26	132
1967	20,762	972	207	70	33	156
1968	21,832	996	256	102	30	145
1969	22,434	902	305	110	37	173
1970	23,433	1,143	211	80	35	152
1971	24,041	1,092	188	69	40	132
1972	24,769	999	247	91	31	132
1973	23,245	1,041	254	76	23	146
1974	23,587	1,064	203	68	25	134
1975	24,221	1,065	234	84	36	181
1976	24,417	1,024	153	36	24	189
1977	24,936	1,129	188	64	30	211
1978	25,720	1,028	196	53	27	209
1979	27,081	1,107	246	67	18	247
1980	28,153	1,311	234	56	39	265
1981	29,677	1,297	249	89	37	237
1982	31,527	1,212	199	58	20	171
1983	33,082	1,125	210	59	24	188
1984	33,563	1,110	229	61	16	227
1985	34,008	856	215	46	15	157
1986	34,041	945	183	44	23	219
1987	34,475	882	172	41	19	191
1988	33,907	884	180	30	23	170
1989	33,953	867	203	46	16	157
1990	34,204	803	177	28	17	173
1991	34,321	761	212	25	14	149
1992	34,434	732	157	18	5	162
1993	34,495	662	158	14	4	193
1994	34,661	745	168	15	3	202
1995	34,775	725	167	16	2	194
1996	34,883	714	162	14	2	198
1997	35,070	681	188	13	4	233
1998	35,221	690	188	12	6	248
1999	35,448	768	153	21	7	223
2000	35,663	807	176	16	3	243

Table 2.3(a) - Population and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius ^{1/}, 1965-2000

Year	Population at mid-year	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Infant mortality rate	Still birth rate	Marriage rate	Divorce rate
1965	754,683	36.0	8.8	66.2	55.2	10.9	0.3
1966	773,360	36.0	9.0	65.0	48.2	11.1	0.3
1967	788,544	31.0	8.6	70.5	43.3	10.4	0.3
1968	803,447	31.6	9.2	70.4	42.9	10.3	0.3
1969	815,327	27.7	8.3	72.0	41.8	9.9	0.3
1970	828,922	27.5	7.9	57.6	37.7	11.2	0.3
1971	840,602	26.1	7.7	52.3	38.7	10.7	0.4
1972	850,968	25.3	7.9	65.1	33.7	12.3	0.3
1973	869,334	23.0	7.8	63.8	33.8	13.1	0.3
1974	880,650	27.3	7.3	46.4	35.3	15.7	0.3
1975	892,045	25.3	8.1	50.1	39.7	15.8	0.2
1976	903,610	25.8	7.7	40.2	33.6	18.7	0.2
1977	918,005	26.0	7.8	45.6	30.2	18.8	0.4
1978	933,499	27.1	7.1	34.7	26.2	23.0	0.5
1979	949,888	27.5	7.2	34.1	24.9	19.6	0.6
1980	966,039	27.2	7.2	32.9	24.6	18.4	0.7
1981	980,462	25.5	6.8	35.4	23.1	17.1	0.6
1982	992,521	22.6	6.6	30.4	20.0	21.7	0.6
1983	1,001,691	21.0	6.5	27.0	18.8	20.5	0.7
1984	1,012,221	20.1	6.6	24.8	19.5	21.5	0.9
1985	1,020,528	19.0	6.8	25.1	19.4	22.0	0.9
1986	1,028,360	18.6	6.6	27.3	18.7	20.5	1.2
1987	1,036,082	19.3	6.5	25.2	17.8	22.0	1.6
1988	1,043,239	20.1	6.6	22.5	17.5	22.0	1.4
1989	1,051,260	20.8	6.8	22.8	18.7	21.3	1.4
1990	1,058,775	21.3	6.6	20.4	15.9	21.6	1.0
1991	1,070,128	20.7	6.6	18.6	17.7	21.1	1.3
1992	1,084,401	21.1	6.5	18.6	12.5	21.0	1.4
1993	1,097,305	20.3	6.8	19.6	14.9	21.1	1.4
1994	1,112,607	19.6	6.7	18.1	12.4	20.5	1.3
1995	1,122,118	18.3	6.7	19.7	14.3	18.9	1.4
1996	1,133,551	18.3	6.8	22.1	12.6	18.9	1.4
1997	1,147,706	17.4	7.0	20.3	12.7	19.0	1.6
1998	1,159,729	16.8	6.8	19.3	11.5	18.8	1.7
1999	1,174,417	17.3	6.8	19.5	11.0	19.2	2.0
2000	1,185,888	17.0	6.7	15.9	13.0	18.5	2.0

^{1/} excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Figure 4 - Selected vital rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1981 - 2000

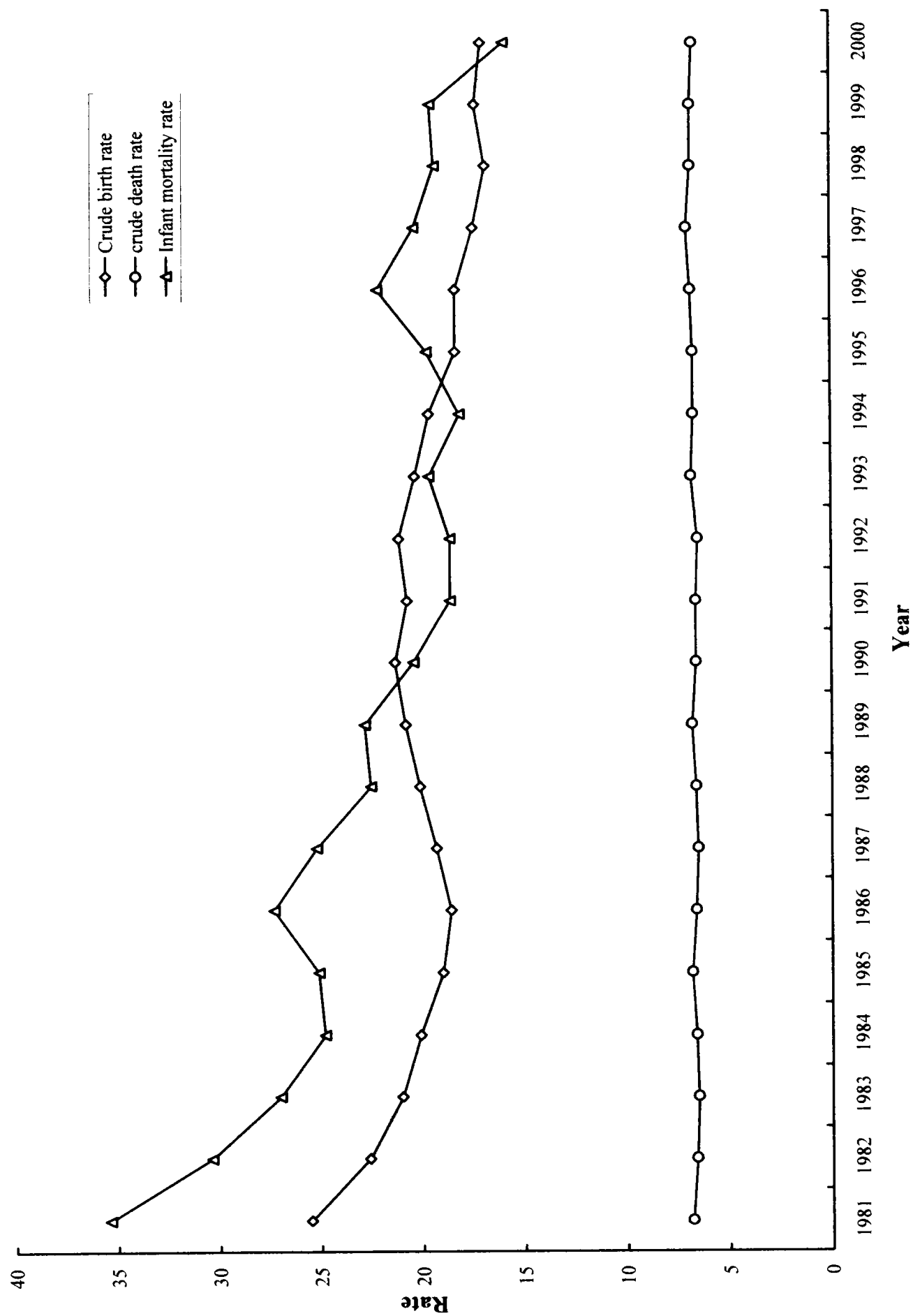


Table 2.3(b) - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1951 - 2000

Period	Population at mid-period	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Infant mortality rate	Still birth rate	Marriage rate
1951 - 55 Average	522,577	44.3	14.7	81.3	59.7	12.7
1956 - 60 Average	609,518	40.7	11.6	68.2	66.5	10.2
1961	662,368	39.4	9.8	62.0	70.0	10.5
1962	681,619	38.5	9.3	60.1	65.5	11.4
1963	695,641	40.2	9.6	59.3	51.5	10.0
1964	716,298	38.4	8.6	56.7	55.3	11.1
1965	735,245	35.7	8.6	64.1	55.9	10.8
1966	753,276	35.6	8.9	64.2	49.1	11.0
1967	767,782	30.6	8.5	70.5	43.7	10.3
1968	781,615	31.2	9.1	69.1	43.5	10.2
1969	792,893	27.4	8.1	70.4	41.9	9.8
1970	805,489	26.8	7.8	57.0	38.1	11.2
1971	816,561	25.5	7.7	51.7	38.8	10.6
1972	826,199	24.8	7.9	63.8	33.8	12.3
1973	846,089	22.4	7.7	63.3	34.5	13.1
1974	857,063	26.8	7.3	45.6	35.9	15.8
1975	867,824	24.8	8.0	48.7	40.0	15.9
1976	879,193	25.3	7.8	40.4	34.0	18.8
1977	893,069	25.5	7.8	45.0	30.4	18.9
1978	907,779	26.7	7.1	33.9	26.2	23.2
1979	922,807	27.2	7.2	32.9	25.3	19.7
1980	937,886	26.6	7.1	32.3	24.3	18.4
1981	950,785	24.9	6.7	33.6	22.8	17.2
1982	960,994	22.1	6.6	29.4	20.2	22.1
1983	968,609	20.6	6.5	25.6	18.6	20.8
1984	978,658	19.6	6.6	23.1	19.8	21.7
1985	986,520	18.8	6.8	23.8	19.5	22.5
1986	994,319	18.3	6.7	26.3	18.4	20.8
1987	1,001,607	19.1	6.6	24.2	17.6	22.4
1988	1,009,332	19.9	6.6	22.0	17.2	22.4
1989	1,017,307	20.6	6.8	21.6	18.7	21.7
1990	1,024,571	21.3	6.7	19.9	15.7	22.0
1991	1,035,807	20.7	6.6	18.1	17.7	21.5
1992	1,049,967	21.1	6.5	18.4	12.7	21.4
1993	1,062,810	20.4	6.8	19.6	15.1	21.4
1994	1,077,946	19.5	6.7	18.0	12.7	20.8
1995	1,087,343	18.2	6.7	19.6	14.8	19.2
1996	1,098,668	18.2	6.8	22.2	13.0	19.1
1997	1,112,636	17.4	7.0	20.3	12.9	19.2
1998	1,124,508	16.7	6.8	19.4	11.7	18.9
1999	1,138,969	17.2	6.8	19.2	11.1	19.4
2000	1,150,225	16.9	6.8	15.8	13.4	18.6

Table 2.3(c) - Population and vital statistics rates ^{1/} - Island of Rodrigues, 1965 - 2000

Year	Population at mid-year	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Infant mortality rate	Still birth rate	Marriage rate
1965	19,438	51.7	13.4	96.6	29.0	14.4
1966	20,084	48.2	12.4	94.8	30.4	13.8
1967	20,762	47.9	11.3	87.5	29.0	13.9
1968	21,832	43.8	11.7	98.3	33.7	14.5
1969	22,434	45.2	11.5	96.0	32.5	14.0
1970	23,433	44.6	10.0	82.6	34.5	13.0
1971	24,041	44.8	9.0	74.2	31.7	11.5
1972	24,769	42.1	9.3	75.4	29.1	11.0
1973	23,245	44.5	10.1	75.7	24.8	11.8
1974	23,587	44.8	9.8	71.9	25.8	13.0
1975	24,221	43.4	8.1	59.6	26.3	13.9
1976	24,417	43.9	7.8	57.2	27.2	15.9
1977	24,936	42.5	7.2	48.1	24.8	16.3
1978	25,720	42.3	8.2	56.4	22.5	17.3
1979	27,081	42.4	8.3	51.1	23.8	17.7
1980	28,153	44.0	8.6	57.1	24.7	17.7
1981	29,677	42.9	7.7	53.1	24.5	15.1
1982	31,527	38.4	7.0	56.7	21.8	12.6
1983	33,082	34.7	6.4	51.6	17.1	11.8
1984	33,563	30.7	6.5	53.7	17.5	11.3
1985	34,008	28.5	6.1	51.9	18.2	11.8
1986	34,041	26.3	5.6	48.8	20.8	11.1
1987	34,475	26.2	5.2	42.4	23.4	11.2
1988	33,907	25.9	5.5	44.4	21.6	10.2
1989	33,953	25.1	5.5	40.7	21.5	9.8
1990	34,204	23.7	5.8	40.7	19.0	9.3
1991	34,321	22.3	5.3	30.9	15.4	9.4
1992	34,434	20.9	5.1	26.5	10.6	9.8
1993	34,495	20.7	4.7	22.0	5.6	10.8
1994	34,661	20.5	4.7	21.1	4.2	11.3
1995	34,775	20.9	4.8	20.6	3.2	11.4
1996	34,883	20.3	4.9	20.3	3.8	11.9
1997	35,070	19.8	5.1	18.7	5.7	12.9
1998	35,221	20.2	5.0	21.5	7.9	13.3
1999	35,448	21.3	4.9	21.6	7.0	13.4
2000 ^{2/}	35,663	22.6	4.9	19.8	3.7	13.6

^{1/} because of the small number of vital events, the rates have been calculated by taking the average for three years in order to remove wide fluctuations in the yearly data.

^{2/} for the year 2000 only

Table 2.4(a) - Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1981 - 2000

Year	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
	1981	24,967	12,635	12,332	6,653	3,781	2,872	884	507	377	590	343
1982	22,459	11,381	11,078	6,584	3,745	2,839	682	373	309	458	239	219
1983	21,073	10,691	10,382	6,532	3,693	2,839	570	322	248	403	223	180
1984	20,332	10,456	9,876	6,646	3,859	2,787	505	295	210	404	201	203
1985	19,376	9,789	9,587	6,906	3,986	2,920	487	272	215	383	191	192
1986	19,170	9,927	9,243	6,805	3,823	2,982	524	302	222	365	206	159
1987	20,033	10,119	9,914	6,753	3,844	2,909	504	298	206	363	196	167
1988	20,941	10,590	10,351	6,879	3,986	2,893	471	281	190	374	199	175
1989	21,822	11,182	10,640	7,149	4,141	3,008	498	291	207	415	218	197
1990	22,602	11,543	11,059	7,031	4,092	2,939	462	269	193	365	204	161
1991	22,197	11,354	10,843	7,027	4,036	2,991	413	241	172	400	212	188
1992	22,902	11,682	11,220	7,023	4,044	2,979	426	244	182	291	169	122
1993	22,329	11,152	11,177	7,433	4,252	3,181	438	247	191	337	178	159
1994	21,795	11,088	10,707	7,402	4,225	3,177	394	244	150	274	145	129
1995	20,549	10,319	10,230	7,465	4,310	3,155	404	228	176	299	165	134
1996	20,763	10,448	10,315	7,670	4,424	3,246	459	271	188	266	143	123
1997	20,012	10,175	9,837	7,986	4,646	3,340	406	241	165	257	136	121
1998	19,434	9,948	9,486	7,839	4,496	3,343	376	209	167	227	118	109
1999	20,311	10,407	9,904	7,944	4,506	3,438	396	229	167	226	113	113
2000	20,205	10,357	9,848	7,982	4,489	3,493	322	206	116	266	135	131

1/ - excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 2.4(b) - Registered vital statistics by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1981- 2000

Year	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1981	23,670	11,979	11,691	6,404	3,654	2,750	795	461	334	553	321	232
1982	21,247	10,782	10,465	6,385	3,646	2,739	624	342	282	438	230	208
1983	19,948	10,114	9,834	6,322	3,574	2,748	511	287	224	379	205	174
1984	19,222	9,898	9,324	6,417	3,728	2,689	444	256	188	388	191	197
1985	18,520	9,363	9,157	6,691	3,870	2,821	441	251	190	368	186	182
1986	18,225	9,440	8,785	6,622	3,721	2,901	480	279	201	342	196	146
1987	19,151	9,693	9,458	6,581	3,761	2,820	463	283	180	344	186	158
1988	20,057	10,137	9,920	6,699	3,887	2,812	441	266	175	351	188	163
1989	20,955	10,729	10,226	6,946	4,030	2,916	452	263	189	399	208	191
1990	21,799	11,122	10,677	6,854	3,984	2,870	434	252	182	348	191	157
1991	21,436	10,988	10,448	6,815	3,929	2,886	388	230	158	386	205	181
1992	22,170	11,310	10,860	6,866	3,949	2,917	408	231	177	286	168	118
1993	21,667	10,813	10,854	7,275	4,172	3,103	424	235	189	333	176	157
1994	21,050	10,712	10,338	7,234	4,126	3,108	379	235	144	271	144	127
1995	19,824	9,962	9,862	7,298	4,219	3,079	388	220	168	297	164	133
1996	20,049	10,112	9,937	7,508	4,335	3,173	445	266	179	264	141	123
1997	19,331	9,832	9,499	7,798	4,539	3,259	393	234	159	253	133	120
1998	18,744	9,601	9,143	7,651	4,384	3,267	364	200	164	221	117	104
1999	19,543	10,023	9,520	7,791	4,416	3,375	375	221	154	219	108	111
2000	19,398	9,946	9,452	7,806	4,396	3,410	306	198	108	263	134	129

Table 2.4(c) - Registered vital statistics by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1981 - 2000

Year	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1981	1,297	656	641	249	127	122	89	46	43	37	22	15
1982	1,212	599	613	199	99	100	58	31	27	20	9	11
1983	1,125	577	548	210	119	91	59	35	24	24	18	6
1984	1,110	558	552	229	131	98	61	39	22	16	10	6
1985	856	426	430	215	116	99	46	21	25	15	5	10
1986	945	487	458	183	102	81	44	23	21	23	10	13
1987	882	426	456	172	83	89	41	15	26	19	10	9
1988	884	453	431	180	99	81	30	15	15	23	11	12
1989	867	453	414	203	111	92	46	28	18	16	10	6
1990	803	421	382	177	108	69	28	17	11	17	13	4
1991	761	366	395	212	107	105	25	11	14	14	7	7
1992	732	372	360	157	95	62	18	13	5	5	1	4
1993	662	339	323	158	80	78	14	12	2	4	2	2
1994	745	376	369	168	99	69	15	9	6	3	1	2
1995	725	357	368	167	91	76	16	8	8	2	1	1
1996	714	336	378	162	89	73	14	5	9	2	2	-
1997	681	343	338	188	107	81	13	7	6	4	3	1
1998	690	347	343	188	112	76	12	9	3	6	1	5
1999	768	384	384	153	90	63	21	8	13	7	5	2
2000	807	411	396	176	93	83	16	8	8	3	1	2

SECTION 3

LIVE BIRTHS

Table 3.1 - Live births registered by month and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues - 2000

Month	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
January	1,670	868	802	1,601	835	766	69	33	36
February	1,491	755	736	1,442	732	710	49	23	26
March	1,638	821	817	1,571	784	787	67	37	30
April	1,563	788	775	1,496	754	742	67	34	33
May	1,841	964	877	1,766	929	837	75	35	40
June	1,826	928	898	1,749	892	857	77	36	41
July	1,788	914	874	1,714	874	840	74	40	34
August	1,765	913	852	1,707	881	826	58	32	26
September	1,657	857	800	1,594	817	777	63	40	23
October	1,815	960	855	1,750	920	830	65	40	25
November	1,662	853	809	1,604	824	780	58	29	29
December	1,489	736	753	1,404	704	700	85	32	53
Year	20,205	10,357	9,848	19,398	9,946	9,452	807	411	396

1/ excluding Agalega & St Brandon

Table 3.2 (a) - Live births by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1991 - 2000

Month	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
January	1,901	1,919	1,759	1,755	1,713	1,932	1,777	1,563	1,533	1,670
February	1,659	1,664	1,748	1,566	1,559	1,530	1,475	1,412	1,303	1,491
March	1,655	2,048	2,050	1,829	1,960	1,656	1,698	1,763	1,971	1,638
April	1,905	2,010	1,884	1,780	1,682	1,817	1,631	1,693	1,855	1,563
May	1,994	1,977	1,920	1,856	1,874	1,773	1,598	1,641	1,756	1,841
June	1,765	2,021	2,001	1,996	1,748	1,734	1,791	1,857	1,821	1,826
July	2,136	2,023	1,875	1,747	1,708	1,918	1,776	1,695	1,674	1,788
August	1,907	1,804	1,944	1,993	1,686	1,831	1,609	1,678	1,858	1,765
September	1,876	1,985	1,881	1,948	1,681	1,778	1,776	1,698	1,810	1,657
October	1,964	1,975	1,886	1,913	1,802	1,786	1,768	1,566	1,630	1,815
November	1,679	1,788	1,791	1,812	1,696	1,451	1,500	1,481	1,633	1,662
December	1,756	1,688	1,590	1,600	1,440	1,557	1,613	1,387	1,467	1,489
Year	22,197	22,902	22,329	21,795	20,549	20,763	20,012	19,434	20,311	20,205

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 3.2 (b) - Live births by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000

Month	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
January	1,846	1,864	1,728	1,695	1,655	1,865	1,736	1,517	1,494	1,601
February	1,595	1,617	1,689	1,502	1,507	1,483	1,430	1,364	1,254	1,442
March	1,588	1,989	1,996	1,758	1,897	1,592	1,626	1,693	1,905	1,571
April	1,829	1,941	1,843	1,729	1,612	1,756	1,569	1,637	1,770	1,496
May	1,937	1,925	1,858	1,791	1,806	1,716	1,547	1,587	1,696	1,766
June	1,705	1,935	1,938	1,929	1,701	1,678	1,726	1,794	1,738	1,749
July	2,057	1,957	1,812	1,692	1,635	1,842	1,709	1,628	1,625	1,714
August	1,844	1,742	1,877	1,932	1,632	1,770	1,545	1,617	1,788	1,707
September	1,807	1,922	1,811	1,889	1,616	1,725	1,725	1,641	1,739	1,594
October	1,909	1,924	1,833	1,833	1,732	1,728	1,709	1,511	1,573	1,750
November	1,632	1,724	1,742	1,763	1,638	1,400	1,455	1,413	1,561	1,604
December	1,687	1,630	1,540	1,537	1,393	1,494	1,554	1,342	1,400	1,404
Year	21,436	22,170	21,667	21,050	19,824	20,049	19,331	18,744	19,543	19,398

Table 3.2(c) - Live births by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1991 - 2000

Month	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
January	55	55	31	60	58	67	41	46	39	69
February	64	47	59	64	52	47	45	48	49	49
March	67	59	54	71	63	64	72	70	66	67
April	76	69	41	51	70	61	62	56	85	67
May	57	52	62	65	68	57	51	54	60	75
June	60	86	63	67	47	56	65	63	83	77
July	79	66	63	55	73	76	67	67	49	74
August	63	62	67	61	54	61	64	61	70	58
September	69	63	70	59	65	53	51	57	71	63
October	55	51	53	80	70	58	59	55	57	65
November	47	64	49	49	58	51	45	68	72	58
December	69	58	50	63	47	63	59	45	67	85
Year	761	732	662	745	725	714	681	690	768	807

Table 3.3 - Live births registered by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1991 - 2000

Geographical district	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Port Louis	3,043	3,259	3,172	2,915	2,652	2,560	2,457	2,303	2,553	2,640
Pamplemousses	2,214	2,261	2,181	2,114	2,065	2,129	1,991	2,012	2,061	2,028
Riviere du Rempart	1,837	1,962	1,985	1,923	1,862	1,858	1,743	1,742	1,812	1,778
Flacq	2,336	2,596	2,511	2,523	2,392	2,420	2,292	2,317	2,370	2,444
Grand Port	2,172	2,177	2,180	2,062	1,922	1,987	1,985	1,812	1,983	1,914
Savanne	1,357	1,303	1,322	1,241	1,144	1,177	1,150	1,055	1,128	1,101
Plaines Wilhems	6,466	6,540	6,332	6,219	5,647	5,672	5,509	5,425	5,499	5,236
Moka	1,041	1,088	1,101	1,203	1,215	1,234	1,235	1,105	1,131	1,228
Black River	970	984	883	850	925	1,012	969	973	1,006	1,029
Island of Mauritius	21,436	22,170	21,667	21,050	19,824	20,049	19,331	18,744	19,543	19,398
Island of Rodrigues	761	732	662	745	725	714	681	690	768	807
Republic of Mauritius	22,197	22,902	22,329	21,795	20,549	20,763	20,012	19,434	20,311	20,205

1 / excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 3.4 - Crude birth rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1991 - 2000

Geographical district	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Port Louis	22.8	24.3	23.5	21.4	19.4	18.7	17.9	16.7	18.5	19.0
Pamplemousses	21.4	21.4	20.4	19.4	18.7	19.0	17.5	17.4	17.6	17.0
Riviere du Rempart	20.9	22.0	21.9	20.9	20.0	19.7	18.2	18.0	18.4	17.9
Flacq	20.5	22.5	21.5	21.4	20.1	20.1	18.8	18.9	19.0	19.5
Grand Port	22.2	22.0	21.7	20.3	18.8	19.2	19.0	17.1	18.5	17.7
Savanne	22.0	20.9	21.0	19.5	17.9	18.3	17.7	16.1	17.1	16.6
Plaines Wilhems	19.8	19.8	18.9	18.3	16.5	16.4	15.7	15.3	15.3	14.5
Moka	15.7	16.2	16.1	17.4	17.3	17.3	17.1	15.0	15.1	16.2
Black River	21.6	21.3	18.7	17.6	18.8	20.1	18.8	18.5	18.6	18.7
Island of Mauritius	20.7	21.1	20.4	19.5	18.2	18.2	17.4	16.7	17.2	16.9
Island of Rodrigues	22.2	21.3	19.2	21.5	20.8	20.5	19.4	19.6	21.7	22.6
Republic of Mauritius	20.7	21.1	20.3	19.6	18.3	18.3	17.4	16.8	17.3	17.0

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 3.5 - Live births registered by Municipal Council Area^{1/} - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1991 - 2000

Municipal Council Area (MCA)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Port Louis	3,145	3,399	3,182	3,039	2,783	2,748	2,657	2,534	2,697	2,835
Beau Bassin/Rose Hill	1,865	1,849	1,839	1,761	1,619	1,649	1,609	1,586	1,606	1,478
Quatre-Bornes	1,228	1,330	1,237	1,312	1,129	1,184	1,160	1,105	1,068	1,055
Vacoas/Phoenix	1,589	1,868	1,781	1,733	1,599	1,619	1,531	1,575	1,625	1,493
Curepipe	1,545	1,433	1,352	1,351	1,225	1,158	1,149	1,086	1,144	1,133
Total urban	9,372	9,879	9,391	9,196	8,355	8,358	8,106	7,886	8,140	7,994
Total rural	12,825	13,023	12,938	12,599	12,194	12,405	11,906	11,548	12,171	12,211
Republic of Mauritius	22,197	22,902	22,329	21,795	20,549	20,763	20,012	19,434	20,311	20,205
Percentage urban	42.2	43.1	42.1	42.2	40.7	40.3	40.5	40.6	40.1	39.6

1 Prior to 1st July 1991, figures by MCA are according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl. No 12 & 13), in 1965 (Procl. No. 23), and in 1967 (Procl. No 2)

As from 1st July 1991, boundaries have been further enlarged (Procl. No 8 of 1990)

2 excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 3.6 - Live births occurred by sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1991 - 2000

Year	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1991	22,182	11,369	10,813	21,418	11,003	10,415	764	366	398
1992	22,741	11,575	11,166	22,032	11,211	10,821	709	364	345
1993	22,051	11,018	11,033	21,375	10,674	10,701	676	344	332
1994	21,704	11,058	10,646	20,967	10,686	10,281	737	372	365
1995	20,604	10,346	10,258	19,878	9,987	9,891	726	359	367
1996	20,498	10,326	10,172	19,803	10,001	9,802	695	325	370
1997	19,852	10,105	9,747	19,171	9,764	9,407	681	341	340
1998	19,270	9,832	9,438	18,590	9,488	9,102	680	344	336
1999	20,399	10,469	9,930	19,611	10,076	9,535	788	393	395
2000 ^{2/}	20,205	10,357	9,848	19,398	9,946	9,452	807	411	396

1 excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

2 figures for 2000 refer to live births "registered"

Table 3.7(a) - Live births occurred by month and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1998 - 2000

Month	1998			1999			2000 ^{2/}		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
January	1,510	785	725	1,588	816	772	1,670	868	802
February	1,485	715	770	1,589	846	743	1,491	755	736
March	1,714	835	879	1,781	937	844	1,638	821	817
April	1,740	905	835	1,802	901	901	1,563	788	775
May	1,810	948	862	1,875	934	941	1,841	964	877
June	1,576	828	748	1,647	851	796	1,826	928	898
July	1,783	945	838	1,797	896	901	1,788	914	874
August	1,687	844	843	1,862	985	877	1,765	913	852
September	1,586	809	777	1,695	844	851	1,657	857	800
October	1,523	761	762	1,581	838	743	1,815	960	855
November	1,353	692	661	1,514	760	754	1,662	853	809
December	1,503	765	738	1,668	861	807	1,489	736	753
Year	19,270	9,832	9,438	20,399	10,469	9,930	20,205	10,357	9,848

1 excluding Agalega & St Brandon

2 figures for 2000 refer to live births "registered"

Table 3.7(b) - Live births occurred by month and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1998 - 2000

Month	1998			1999			2000 ^{1/}		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
January	1,454	755	699	1,538	788	750	1,601	835	766
February	1,428	686	742	1,539	824	715	1,442	732	710
March	1,665	812	853	1,697	896	801	1,571	784	787
April	1,679	877	802	1,733	867	866	1,496	754	742
May	1,752	911	841	1,801	900	901	1,766	929	837
June	1,514	799	715	1,588	823	765	1,749	892	857
July	1,712	905	807	1,740	868	872	1,714	874	840
August	1,626	812	814	1,792	943	849	1,707	881	826
September	1,528	785	743	1,621	808	813	1,594	817	777
October	1,463	734	729	1,522	805	717	1,750	920	830
November	1,312	667	645	1,444	725	719	1,604	824	780
December	1,457	745	712	1,596	829	767	1,404	704	700
Year	18,590	9,488	9,102	19,611	10,076	9,535	19,398	9,946	9,452

1/ figures for 2000 refer to live births "registered"

Table 3.7(c) - Live births occurred by month and sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1998 - 2000

Month	1998			1999			2000 ^{1/}		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
January	56	30	26	50	28	22	69	33	36
February	57	29	28	50	22	28	49	23	26
March	49	23	26	84	41	43	67	37	30
April	61	28	33	69	34	35	67	34	33
May	58	37	21	74	34	40	75	35	40
June	62	29	33	59	28	31	77	36	41
July	71	40	31	57	28	29	74	40	34
August	61	32	29	70	42	28	58	32	26
September	58	24	34	74	36	38	63	40	23
October	60	27	33	59	33	26	65	40	25
November	41	25	16	70	35	35	58	29	29
December	46	20	26	72	32	40	85	32	53
Year	680	344	336	788	393	395	807	411	396

1/ figures for 2000 refer to live births "registered"

Table 3.8(a) - Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1999 & 2000^{2/}

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1999	15-19	1,714	235	13	-	-	-	1,962
	20-24	4,176	2,092	349	44	7	-	6,668
	25-29	2,076	2,548	877	206	60	13	5,780
	30-34	827	1,643	980	312	80	45	3,887
	35-39	357	518	480	209	87	75	1,726
2000	40-44	62	93	82	46	29	49	361
	45-49	4	2	4	2	-	3	15
	15 - 49	9,216	7,131	2,785	819	263	185	20,399
2000	15-19	1,675	270	23	-	-	-	1,968
	20-24	4,224	2,114	359	58	7	2	6,764
	25-29	1,987	2,562	812	193	41	13	5,608
	30-34	765	1,556	955	310	98	67	3,751
	35-39	310	559	445	228	91	98	1,731
	40-44	61	88	79	60	29	41	358
	45-49	4	4	4	4	1	8	25
	15 - 49	9,026	7,153	2,677	853	267	229	20,205

1 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Note: Live births occurring to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45-49). Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated. Consequently, the number of births occurred by birth order for the Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues may not exactly add up to that for the Republic of Mauritius

2 figures for 2000 refer to live births "registered"

Table 3.8(b) - Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1999 & 2000^{1/}

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1	15-19	1,586	216	12	-	-	-	1,814
	20-24	4,059	2,023	328	42	7	-	6,459
	25-29	2,023	2,462	829	190	58	11	5,573
	30-34	807	1,607	942	288	74	40	3,758
	35-39	352	516	465	196	73	59	1,661
	40-44	61	92	80	42	24	34	333
	45-49	4	2	2	2	-	3	13
	15 - 49	8,892	6,918	2,658	760	236	147	19,611
2	15-19	1,552	245	22	-	-	-	1,819
	20-24	4,085	2,047	351	55	7	2	6,547
	25-29	1,931	2,467	773	177	39	13	5,400
	30-34	751	1,529	911	286	91	60	3,628
	35-39	307	549	431	205	83	82	1,657
	40-44	60	84	74	55	24	27	324
	45-49	4	4	4	4	1	6	23
	15 - 49	8,690	6,925	2,566	782	245	190	19,398

Note: Live births occurred to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15 - 19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45 - 49). Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

1/ figures for 2000 refer to live births "registered"

Table 3.8(c) - Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues, 1999 & 2000 ^{1/}

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1	15-19	129	19	1	-	-	-	149
	20-24	117	68	21	2	-	-	208
	25-29	52	86	48	16	2	2	206
	30-34	19	36	38	25	6	5	129
	35-39	5	2	14	13	14	17	65
9	40-44	-	1	1	4	6	17	29
	45-49	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
	15 - 49	322	212	125	60	28	41	788
2	15-19	123	26	1	-	-	-	150
	20-24	138	66	8	3	-	-	215
	25-29	56	95	40	15	2	-	208
	30-34	14	27	44	24	7	7	123
	35-39	3	10	14	23	8	16	74
0	40-44	1	3	6	5	5	15	35
	45-49	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
	15 - 49	335	227	113	70	22	40	807

Note: Live births occurred to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15 - 19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45 - 49). Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

^{1/} figures for 2000 refer to live births "registered"

Table 3.9(a) - Age specific fertility rates^{1/} by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1983 & 1990

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over.	
	15 - 19	30.7	9.7	0.9	0.1*	-	-	41.4
	20 - 24	62.2	48.2	18.9	5.0	1.0*	0.2*	135.5
1	25 - 29	33.5	47.1	29.5	14.5	6.0	3.0	133.6
9	30 - 34	11.8	21.1	20.0	15.4	10.0	10.1	88.4
8	35 - 39	3.9	5.9	8.1	6.1	5.5	14.3	43.8
3	40 - 44	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.9	7.7	15.2
	45 - 49	0.2*	0.2*	0.1*	0.2*	0.1*	1.6	2.4
G.F.R	15 - 49	27.2	23.8	13.0	6.6	3.4	4.3	78.3
	15 - 19	37.9	6.7	0.6*	-	-	-	45.2
	20 - 24	87.9	47.6	9.6	1.8	0.3*	-	147.2
1	25 - 29	50.7	51.8	24.8	7.9	2.2	0.7	138.1
9	30 - 34	15.6	26.3	21.3	10.1	4.2	2.9	80.4
9	35 - 39	5.7	7.7	10.2	7.2	3.6	4.7	39.1
0	40 - 44	1.6	1.8	2.3	1.3	1.6	2.8	11.4
	45 - 49	0.3*	-	0.2*	0.4*	0.3*	0.6*	1.8
G.F.R	15 - 49	34.1	24.1	11.3	4.5	1.8	1.6	77.4

1 in calculating the rates, live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45-49). Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

2 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

Table 3.9(b) - Age specific fertility rates^{1/} by age of mother and live birth order, Island of Mauritius, 1983 & 1990

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1983	15 - 19	29.9	9.3	0.9	-	-	-	40.1
	20 - 24	62.0	47.2	18.0	4.3	0.9	0.2*	132.6
	25 - 29	33.6	47.1	29.3	13.5	5.2	2.3	131.0
	30 - 34	11.8	21.0	19.9	15.1	9.4	8.5	85.7
	35 - 39	3.9	5.9	7.9	6.0	5.2	11.9	40.8
	40 - 44	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.9	6.2	13.5
G.F.R.	15 - 49	27.0	23.5	12.8	6.2	3.2	3.5	76.2
1990	15 - 19	37.0	6.5	0.6*	-	-	-	44.1
	20 - 24	88.0	47.5	9.4	1.7	0.3*	-	146.9
	25 - 29	51.2	52.1	24.5	7.4	1.9	0.6	137.7
	30 - 34	15.7	26.6	21.3	10.0	3.7	2.5	79.8
	35 - 39	5.7	7.9	10.2	7.0	3.5	4.1	38.4
	40 - 44	1.5	1.8	2.3	1.2	1.6	2.3	10.7
G.F.R.	15 - 49	34.0	24.2	11.2	4.3	1.6	1.4	76.7
	45 - 49	0.3*	-	0.1*	0.4*	0.2*	0.4*	1.4

1 in calculating the rates. live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45-49). Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

Table 3.9(c) - Age specific fertility rates^{1/} by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues, 1983 & 1990

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1	15 - 19	63.4	23.0	4.7*	-	-	-	91.1
9	20 - 24	72.9	79.0	58.3	25.8	7.1	2.0*	245.1
8	25 - 29	21.4	39.9	46.4	51.7	41.3	34.2	234.9
3	30 - 34	9.6*	16.1	22.2	26.6	37.4	94.4	206.3
	35 - 39	3.6*	3.2*	11.7*	12.6*	20.8	103.9	155.8
	40 - 44	2.7*	0.9*	2.8*	2.3*	4.6*	63.7	77.0
	45 - 49	-	-	0.6*	-	1.1*	20.0	21.7
G.F.R	15 - 49	36.4	30.2	23.9	17.4	14.2	33.7	155.8
1	15 - 19	62.3	11.4	1.5*	-	-	-	75.2
9	20 - 24	75.4	48.4	21.4	5.4*	1.5*	-	152.2
9	25 - 29	22.8	46.6	37.2	24.8	12.6	6.3*	150.3
0	30 - 34	6.5*	15.2	19.5	18.9	23.9	26.7	110.7
	35 - 39	4.7*	4.7*	8.9*	13.6	11.5	51.1	94.5
	40 - 44	4.2*	2.1*	3.8*	2.2*	4.2*	30.3	46.8
	45 - 49	-	-	0.5*	0.9*	2.4*	4.8*	8.6
G.F.R	15 - 49	35.3	22.5	14.4	9.2	7.2	12.4	101.0

¹ in calculating the rates, live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45-49). Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

Table 3.10(a) - Age specific fertility rates^{1/} by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1999^{3/} & 2000^{4/}

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1999	15 - 19	318	44	0.2*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	36.4
	20 - 24	778	389	6.5	0.8	0.1*	0.0*	124.1
	25 - 29	454	558	19.2	4.5	1.3	0.3*	126.5
	30 - 34	168	334	20.0	6.4	1.6	0.9	79.1
	35 - 39	73	10.4	9.8	4.3	1.8	1.5	35.1
	40 - 44	15	2.1	1.9	1.1	0.7*	1.1	8.4
G.F.R	15 - 49	27.7	21.5	8.4	2.5	0.8	0.5	61.4
2000	15 - 19	330	53	0.5*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	38.8
	20 - 24	761	381	6.5	1.0	0.1*	0.0*	121.8
	25 - 29	428	551	17.5	4.2	0.9	0.3*	120.8
	30 - 34	159	32.4	19.9	6.5	2.0	1.4	78.1
	35 - 39	62	11.2	8.9	4.6	1.8	2.0	34.7
	40 - 44	14	1.9	1.8	1.4	0.7*	0.9	8.1
G.F.R	15 - 49	27.0	21.5	8.0	2.6	0.8	0.7	60.6
	45 - 49	0.1*	0.1*	0.1*	0.1*	0.0*	0.2*	0.6*

1/ in calculating the rates, live births occurring to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45 - 49) Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

3/ revised

4/ rates for the year 2000 have been calculated using live births "registered"

* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

Table 3.10(b) - Age specific fertility rates^{1/} by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1999^{2/} & 2000^{3/}

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total	
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over		
1	15 - 19	31.0	4.2	0.2*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	35.4	
	20 - 24	78.7	39.2	6.4	0.8	0.1*	0.0*	125.2	
	25 - 29	45.8	55.8	18.8	4.3	1.3	0.2*	126.2	
	30 - 34	16.8	33.5	19.6	6.0	1.5	0.8	78.2	
	35 - 39	7.3	10.7	9.7	4.1	1.5	1.2	34.5	
	40 - 44	1.5	2.1	1.9	1.0	0.6*	0.8	7.9	
G.F.R	45 - 49	0.1*	0.1*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	0.1*	0.3*	
	15 - 49	27.6	21.5	8.2	2.4	0.7	0.4	60.8	
	2	15 - 19	32.1	5.1	0.5*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	37.7
		20 - 24	76.7	38.4	6.6	1.0	0.1*	0.0*	122.8
		25 - 29	43.1	55.1	17.2	3.9	0.9	0.3*	120.5
		30 - 34	16.0	32.6	19.4	6.1	1.9	1.3	77.3
35 - 39		6.3	11.2	8.8	4.2	1.7	1.7	33.9	
40 - 44		1.4	1.9	1.7	1.3	0.6*	0.6*	7.5	
G.F.R	45 - 49	0.1*	0.1*	0.1*	0.1*	0.0*	0.2*	0.6*	
	15 - 49	26.9	21.4	7.9	2.4	0.8	0.6	60.0	

1 in calculating the rates, live births occurring to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45 - 49) Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

2/ revised

3/ rates for 2000 have been calculated using live births "registered"

* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

Table 3.11 - Age-specific fertility rates^{1/} by age of mother - Republic of Mauritius^{2/} and Island of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000

Age group	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 ^{3/}
Republic of Mauritius										
15 - 19	46.3	44.8	44.8	43.3	39.4	38.4	36.9	35.6	36.4	38.8
20 - 24	148.9	151.9	150.6	142.1	134.5	130.0	127.7	120.7	124.1	121.8
25 - 29	133.1	139.4	136.0	131.8	129.5	130.3	122.8	121.6	126.5	120.8
30 - 34	81.2	85.4	82.8	85.4	81.1	80.7	75.8	73.8	79.1	78.1
35 - 39	38.1	40.5	37.2	37.3	34.1	36.0	35.0	33.2	35.1	34.7
40 - 44	11.1	11.0	10.1	9.7	8.3	8.7	8.3	7.8	8.4	8.1
45 - 49	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.6
15 - 49	75.5	76.3	72.8	70.1	65.7	64.3	61.1	58.8	61.4	60.6
Island of Mauritius										
15 - 19	45.8	44.2	44.4	42.9	38.9	37.9	36.2	35.3	35.4	37.7
20 - 24	149.0	152.8	151.9	143.0	135.5	131.6	129.0	121.6	125.2	122.8
25 - 29	133.0	140.0	136.6	131.7	129.5	130.5	123.4	121.9	126.2	120.5
30 - 34	80.7	84.7	82.4	84.7	79.9	80.0	75.1	73.1	78.2	77.3
35 - 39	36.7	39.6	36.2	36.3	33.3	34.7	31.4	32.5	34.5	33.9
40 - 44	10.6	10.1	9.4	9.3	7.9	8.4	7.9	7.5	7.9	7.5
45 - 49	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.6
15 - 49	75.0	76.1	72.6	69.7	65.2	63.9	60.8	58.4	60.8	60.0

1 In calculating the rates, live births occurred to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and over in the age group (45-49). Births for age "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

2 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

3 rates for 2000 have been calculated using live births "registered"

Figure 5 - Age specific fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000

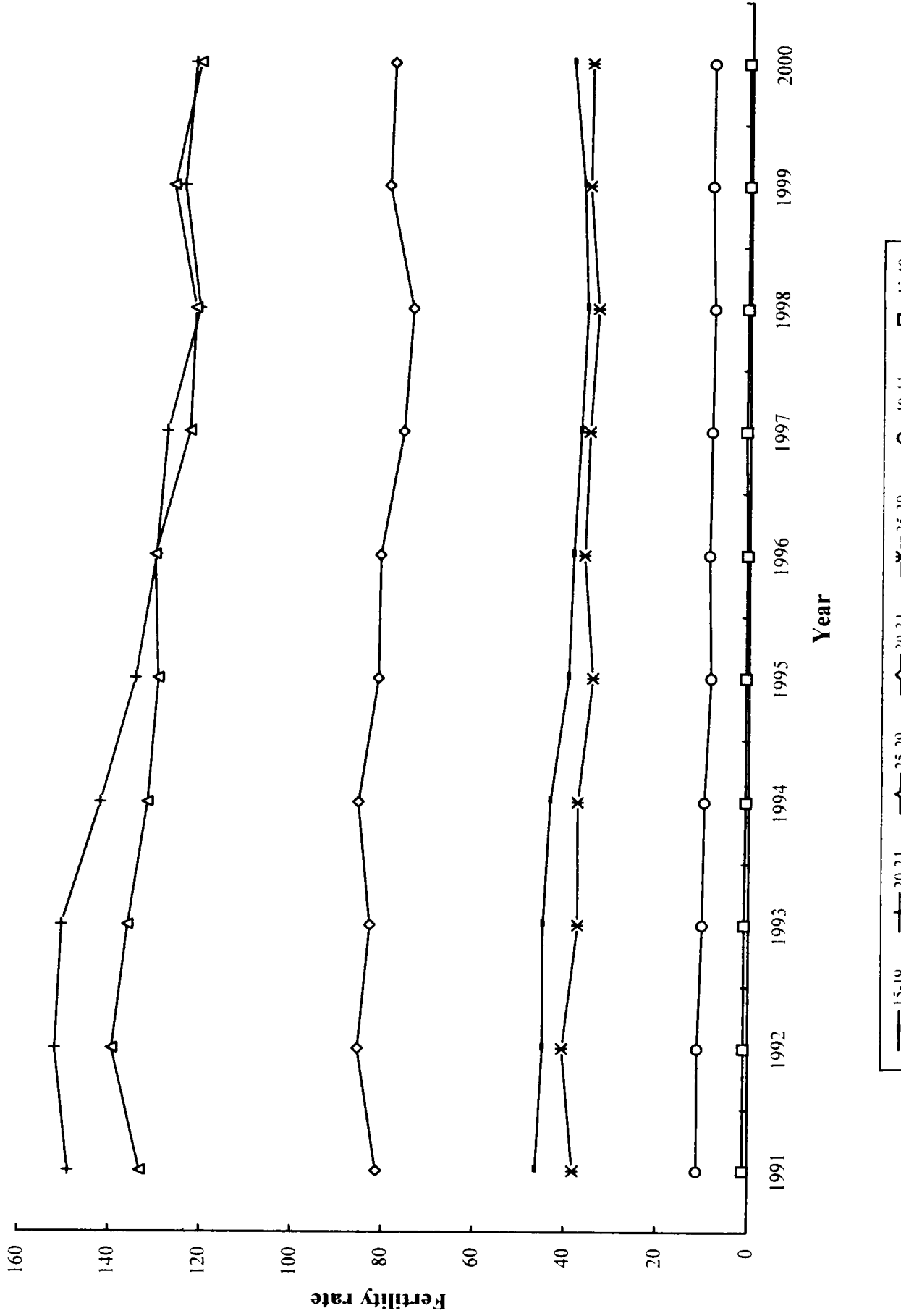


Table 3.12 - Fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius^{1/} and Island of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000

Fertility rates	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 ^{2/}
Republic of Mauritius										
Crude birth rate	20.7	21.1	20.3	19.6	18.3	18.3	17.4	16.8	17.3	17.0
General fertility rate	75.49	76.33	72.80	70.13	65.72	64.28	61.14	58.77	61.42	60.60
Total fertility rate	2.30	2.37	2.31	2.25	2.14	2.12	2.04	1.97	2.05	2.01
Gross reproduction rate	1.12	1.16	1.16	1.10	1.07	1.05	1.00	0.96	1.00	0.98
Net reproduction rate	1.08	1.12	1.12	1.07	1.03	1.02	0.97	0.93	0.96	0.95
Island of Mauritius										
Crude birth rate	20.7	21.1	20.4	19.5	18.2	18.2	17.4	16.7	17.2	16.9
General fertility rate	74.98	76.08	72.60	69.69	65.24	63.92	60.79	58.40	60.84	59.96
Total fertility rate	2.28	2.36	2.31	2.24	2.13	2.12	2.03	1.96	2.04	2.00
Gross reproduction rate	1.11	1.16	1.16	1.10	1.06	1.05	1.00	0.96	0.99	0.98
Net reproduction rate	1.07	1.12	1.12	1.06	1.02	1.01	0.96	0.93	0.96	0.94

1 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2 rates for 2000 have been calculated using live births "registered"

Figure 6 - Selected fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000

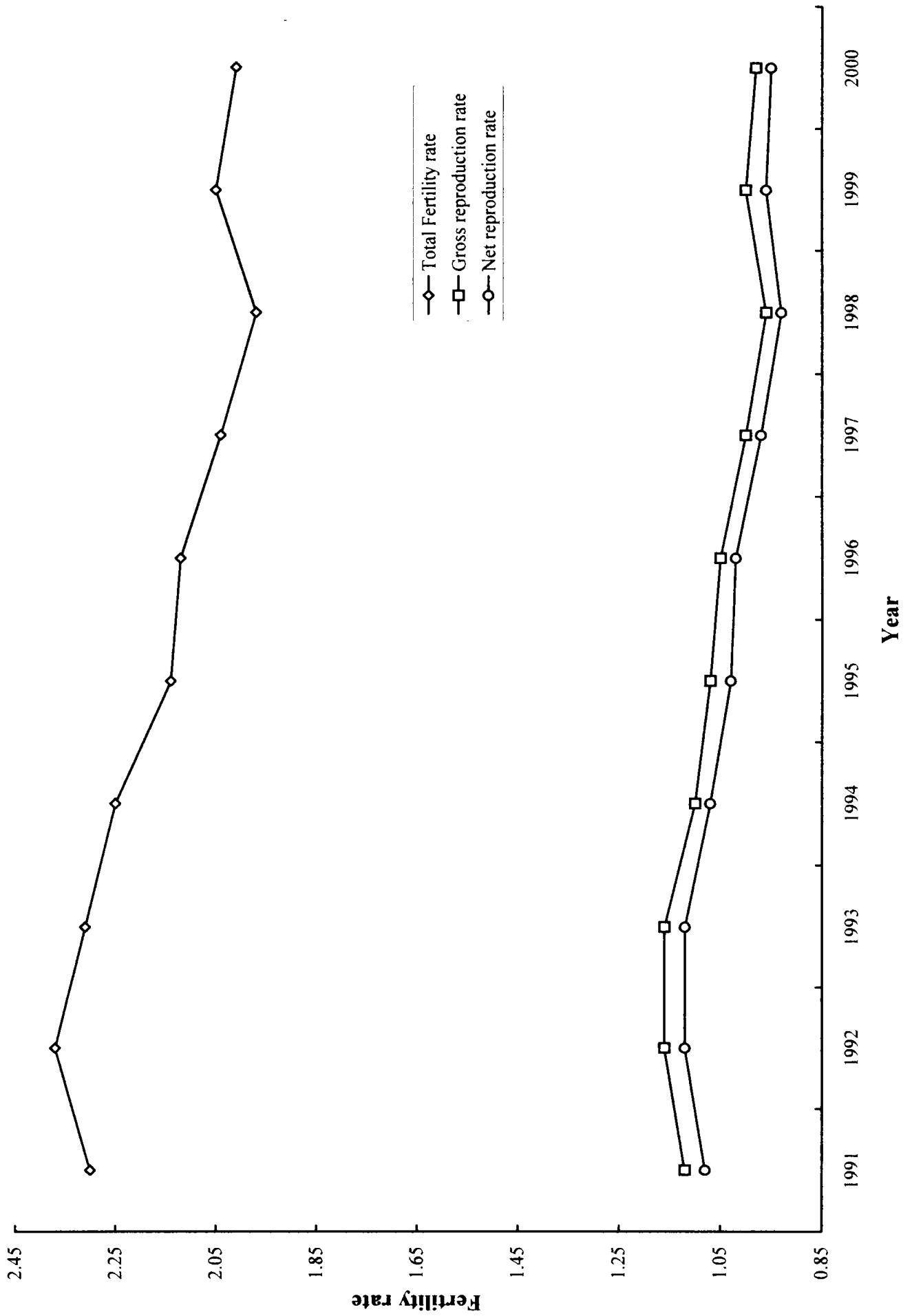


Table 3.13 - Fertility rates^{1/} - Island of Rodrigues, 1983 and 1990 to 2000

	1983	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 ^{2/}
Crude birth rate	347	237	223	209	207	20.5	209	203	198	202	21.3	22.6
General fertility rate	155.80	100.98	92.73	85.73	83.34	82.89	81.57	77.26	73.24	74.87	77.37	81.43
Total fertility rate	5.16	3.19	2.97	2.79	2.71	2.67	2.63	2.50	2.38	2.39	2.48	2.58
Gross reproduction rate	2.54	1.56	1.47	1.40	1.33	1.33	1.34	1.28	1.21	1.19	1.23	1.27
Net reproduction rate	2.34	1.48	1.38	1.32	1.26	1.25	1.27	1.21	1.14	1.12	1.16	1.20
Female population aged (15 - 49) years	7,273	8,021	8,185	8,352	8,483	8,602	8,819	9,069	9,358	9,568	9,802	9,911
<u>Age specific fertility rate:</u>												
Age of mother (years)												
15 - 19	911	752	645	569	541	533	516	505	474	507	522	609
20 - 24	2451	1522	1413	1286	1225	1136	1061	1003	959	978	993	963
25 - 29	2349	1503	1327	1198	1184	1269	1272	1182	1137	1208	1256	1300
30 - 34	2063	1107	1048	1042	1098	1162	1207	1175	1075	1090	1150	1101
35 - 39	1558	945	889	933	801	809	840	770	748	644	673	753
40 - 44	770	468	510	480	495	363	299	320	314	317	336	406
45 - 49	217	86	104	76	79	64	71	53	49	34	26	3.1

1 because of the small number of events, the rates have been calculated by taking an average of events for three years in order to remove out wide fluctuations in the yearly data

2 rates for the year 2000 have been calculated using live births "registered"

Table 3.14(a) - Live births occurred by duration of union - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1991 - 2000

Duration of union(years)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 ^{2/}
< 1 year	2,584	2,681	2,475	2,380	2,044	1,804	1,888	3,068	1,485	1,634
1 year	3,899	3,988	3,982	4,002	3,761	3,959	3,635	3,299	3,766	3,561
2 years	2,258	2,457	2,407	2,246	2,172	2,068	2,073	1,910	2,163	2,059
3 years	1,855	1,997	2,006	1,844	1,658	1,805	1,715	1,417	1,635	1,596
4 years	1,636	1,726	1,765	1,691	1,661	1,616	1,590	1,392	1,520	1,497
5 years	1,367	1,450	1,472	1,556	1,538	1,454	1,342	1,314	1,376	1,360
6 years	1,072	1,168	1,144	1,297	1,219	1,226	1,189	1,020	1,175	1,173
7 years	827	967	931	925	919	1,018	907	893	1,029	979
8 years	671	711	749	735	706	731	788	706	787	755
9 years	566	562	612	640	562	533	619	538	680	631
10 - 14 years	1,807	1,957	1,757	1,716	1,606	1,566	1,508	1,376	1,702	1,658
15 - 19 years	624	641	611	570	520	489	455	385	433	445
20 years & over	193	189	168	132	121	117	97	96	119	123
Not stated	2,823	2,247	1,972	1,970	2,117	2,112	2,046	1,856	2,529	2,734
Total	22,182	22,741	22,051	21,704	20,604	20,498	19,852	19,270	20,399	20,205

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ figures for 2000 refer to live births "registered"

Table 3.14(b) - Live births occurred by duration of union - Island of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000

Duration of union(years)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 ^{1/}
< 1 year	2,504	2,628	2,403	2,303	1,974	1,739	1,809	2,945	1,414	1,509
1 year	3,833	3,926	3,909	3,916	3,669	3,869	3,553	3,225	3,670	3,480
2 years	2,223	2,426	2,371	2,210	2,136	2,027	2,029	1,878	2,124	2,015
3 years	1,821	1,968	1,977	1,815	1,633	1,775	1,690	1,388	1,598	1,567
4 years	1,613	1,699	1,744	1,662	1,633	1,598	1,568	1,371	1,498	1,479
5 years	1,340	1,414	1,450	1,534	1,509	1,434	1,320	1,296	1,342	1,341
6 years	1,051	1,152	1,126	1,260	1,198	1,202	1,168	1,010	1,153	1,145
7 years	808	946	917	904	900	994	887	879	1,000	958
8 years	657	690	732	721	675	706	776	688	768	739
9 years	541	545	589	616	543	520	606	518	665	616
10 - 14 years	1,712	1,870	1,689	1,644	1,536	1,501	1,453	1,318	1,630	1,603
15 - 19 years	581	605	559	527	470	441	417	351	393	414
20 years & over	168	161	140	113	107	94	80	87	100	100
Not stated	2,566	2,002	1,769	1,742	1,895	1,903	1,815	1,636	2,256	2,432
Total	21,418	22,032	21,375	20,967	19,878	19,803	19,171	18,590	19,611	19,398

1/ figures for 2000 refer to live births "registered"

Table 3.14(c) - Live births occurred by duration of union - Island of Rodrigues, 1991 - 2000

Duration of union (years)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 ^{1/}
< 1 year	80	53	72	77	70	65	79	123	71	125
1 year	66	62	73	86	92	90	82	74	96	81
2 years	35	31	36	36	36	41	44	32	39	44
3 years	34	29	29	29	25	30	25	29	37	29
4 years	23	27	21	29	28	18	22	21	22	18
5 years	27	36	22	22	29	20	22	18	34	19
6 years	21	16	18	37	21	24	21	10	22	28
7 years	19	21	14	21	19	24	20	14	29	21
8 years	14	21	17	14	31	25	12	18	19	16
9 years	25	17	23	24	19	13	13	20	15	15
10 - 14 years	95	87	68	72	70	65	55	58	72	55
15 - 19 years	43	36	52	43	50	48	38	34	40	31
20 years & over	25	28	28	19	14	23	17	9	19	23
Not stated	257	245	203	228	222	209	231	220	273	302
Total	764	709	676	737	726	695	681	680	788	807

1/ figures for 2000 refer to live births "registered"

Table 3.15 (a) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1999 & 2000^{2/}

Year	Interval since previous live birth	Total	Live birth order								Not stated	
			First ^{3/}	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth & over		
	< 1 year	1,601	1,470	100	19	9	1	1	1	-	-	-
	1 year	5,363	3,666	1,178	339	111	37	14	13	5	-	-
1	2 years	3,640	1,592	1,436	398	141	38	27	3	4	1	1
9	3 years	2,472	689	1,212	395	105	49	11	5	6	-	-
9	4 years	1,817	326	980	375	88	29	13	6	-	-	-
9	5 years	1,299	196	730	257	72	21	11	5	7	-	-
	6 years & over	3,165	361	1,417	966	285	85	31	9	10	1	1
	Not stated	1,042	942	53	29	5	3	2	1	1	6	6
	Total	20,399	9,242	7,106	2,778	816	263	110	43	33	8	8
	< 1 year	1,657	1,496	120	26	4	6	3	1	1	-	-
2	1 year	5,155	3,493	1,159	324	100	40	17	13	8	1	1
0	2 years	3,562	1,544	1,380	405	137	43	25	18	9	1	1
0	3 years	2,363	671	1,194	342	103	27	13	7	6	-	-
0	4 years	1,808	344	1,025	303	88	31	7	4	6	-	-
0	5 years	1,311	184	724	273	100	17	6	4	2	1	1
	6 years & over	2,968	336	1,337	891	268	87	34	11	4	-	-
	Not stated	1,381	974	193	93	32	9	9	2	3	66	66
	Total	20,205	9,042	7,132	2,657	832	260	114	60	39	69	69

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ figures for 2000 refer to live births "registered"

3/ interval since union started

Table 3.15 (b) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1999 & 2000^{1/}

Year	Interval since previous live birth	Total	Live birth order									
			First ^{2/}	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth & over	Not stated	
1	< 1 year	1,528	1,399	100	18	8	1	1	1	-	-	-
	1 year	5,216	3,575	1,141	328	107	36	13	11	5	-	-
	2 years	3,540	1,561	1,402	383	135	37	19	2	1	-	-
	3 years	2,394	671	1,182	381	98	44	9	4	5	-	-
	4 years	1,747	317	955	356	78	27	10	4	-	-	-
	5 years	1,240	191	706	240	66	19	8	4	6	-	-
	6 years & over	3,012	356	1,364	921	261	69	29	8	4	-	-
	Not stated	934	847	48	27	4	3	2	-	1	2	
	Total	19,611	8,917	6,898	2,654	757	236	91	34	22	2	
2	< 1 year	1,576	1,420	116	26	3	6	3	1	1	-	-
	1 year	5,025	3,406	1,133	318	96	38	16	10	7	1	1
	2 years	3,454	1,506	1,344	391	128	40	23	16	6	-	-
	3 years	2,290	654	1,165	330	94	26	12	6	3	-	-
	4 years	1,742	340	991	290	83	27	4	2	5	-	-
	5 years	1,259	182	699	258	92	17	5	3	2	1	1
	6 years & over	2,800	333	1,272	846	238	75	26	6	4	-	-
	Not stated	1,252	873	189	87	29	9	9	2	3	51	
	Total	19,398	8,714	6,909	2,546	763	238	98	46	31	53	

1/ figures for 2000 refer to live births "registered"

2/ interval since union started

Table 3.15 (c) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues, 1999 & 2000^{1/}

Year	Interval since previous live birth	Total	Live birth order											
			First ^{2/}	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth & over	Not stated			
1	< 1 year	73	71	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1 year	147	91	37	11	4	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
	2 years	100	31	34	15	6	1	8	1	3	1	-	-	-
	3 years	78	18	30	14	7	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
	4 years	70	9	25	19	10	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
	5 years	59	5	24	17	6	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
	6 years & over	153	5	53	45	24	16	2	1	1	6	1	-	-
Not stated	108	95	5	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	
Total	788	325	208	124	59	27	19	9	11	6	8	14	16	16
2	< 1 year	81	76	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1 year	130	87	26	6	4	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
	2 years	108	38	36	14	9	3	2	2	3	1	-	-	-
	3 years	73	17	29	12	9	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-
	4 years	66	4	34	13	5	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
	5 years	52	2	25	15	8	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	6 years & over	168	3	65	45	30	12	8	5	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	129	101	4	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	
Total	807	328	223	111	69	22	16	14	8	16	8	14	16	16

1 figures for 2000 refer to live births "registered"

2 interval since union started

Table 3.16(a) - Live births occurred by age of mother and age of father - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1999 & 2000^{2/}

Year	Age of mother	Age of father											Total				
		< 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +		Not stated			
1	< 15	4	14	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	34
	15-19	96	730	682	246	33	14	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	1,922
	20-24	39	995	2,873	2,014	512	48	15	5	1	2	139	2	5	91	6,643	
	25-29	4	157	1,377	2,527	1,267	271	50	8	1	1	89	5	1	89	5,759	
	30-34	2	34	219	1,273	1,542	569	118	17	1	1	45	1	1	89	3,873	
	35-39	1	12	43	228	578	561	196	40	8	4	45	4	4	45	1,720	
9	40-44	-	-	7	25	53	130	102	22	1	10	1	1	10	360		
	45-49	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	4	1	3	-	-	3	15		
9	50 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Not stated	3	17	8	10	11	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	13	73		
	Total	149	1,959	5,213	6,324	3,997	1,603	487	99	29	8	12	519	20,399			
2	< 15	8	11	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	36
	15-19	103	775	621	227	40	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	1,927
	20-24	42	1,106	2,795	2,060	503	78	26	3	2	1	1	1	126	6,743		
	25-29	6	167	1,342	2,401	1,293	255	41	9	2	1	2	72	5,591			
	30-34	3	42	227	1,170	1,469	609	116	18	5	2	2	77	3,740			
	35-39	2	10	44	219	604	562	176	37	7	1	1	57	1,726			
0	40-44	-	-	3	23	57	119	101	33	3	1	-	17	357			
	45-49	-	1	1	-	1	6	8	3	1	-	-	2	23			
0	50 +	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2			
	Not stated	2	9	10	9	10	2	4	-	-	-	-	14	60			
	Total	166	2,121	5,045	6,110	3,977	1,642	477	103	20	12	6	526	20,205			

1/ excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

2/ figures for the year 2000 refer to live births registered

Table 3.16(b) - Live births occurred by age of mother and age of father - Island of Mauritius, 1999 & 2000 ^{1/}

Year	Age of mother	Age of father											Total			
		< 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +		Not stated		
1	<15	4	13	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	32
	15-19	83	674	651	240	32	13	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	82	1,778
	20-24	37	953	2,796	1,972	501	48	12	5	1	-	-	-	-	112	6,439
	25-29	4	148	1,321	2,454	1,247	259	45	6	1	-	-	-	-	67	5,557
	30-34	2	30	214	1,239	1,497	551	115	17	9	-	-	-	-	73	3,747
	35-39	1	12	43	226	566	538	185	37	8	2	4	34	-	34	1,656
9	40-44	-	-	7	24	50	120	93	20	1	1	1	8	-	332	
	45-49	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	3	1	-	-	3	-	13	
9	50 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Not stated	3	13	7	6	10	5	1	-	-	-	-	12	-	57	
	Total	134	1,843	5,043	6,162	3,904	1,535	456	90	28	3	12	401	-	19,611	
2	<15	8	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	33	
	15-19	100	718	589	218	38	9	5	-	-	-	-	-	105	1,782	
	20-24	41	1,050	2,710	2,034	496	74	25	3	1	1	1	96	6,532		
	25-29	3	152	1,296	2,313	1,268	244	38	8	1	1	2	61	5,387		
	30-34	3	41	221	1,142	1,428	584	113	17	5	1	2	62	3,619		
	35-39	2	9	42	213	588	537	167	35	6	7	1	46	1,653		
0	40-44	-	-	3	21	57	110	88	29	3	1	-	11	-	323	
	45-49	-	1	1	-	1	5	7	3	1	-	-	2	-	21	
0	50 +	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	
	Not stated	2	4	9	8	7	1	2	-	-	-	-	13	-	46	
	Total	159	1,985	4,873	5,949	3,883	1,565	445	95	17	11	6	410	-	19,398	

1/ figures for the year 2000 refer to live births registered

Table 3.16(c) - Live births occurred by age of mother and age of father - Island of Rodrigues, 1999 & 2000^{1/}

Year	Age of mother	Age of father											Total				
		< 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +		Not stated			
1	< 15	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
	15-19	13	56	31	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	144
	20-24	2	42	77	42	11	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	204
	25-29	-	9	56	73	20	12	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	24	202
	30-34	-	4	5	34	45	18	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	16	126
	35-39	-	-	-	2	12	23	11	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	11	64
9	40-44	-	-	-	1	3	10	9	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	28
	45-49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
9	50 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Not stated	-	4	1	4	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16
	Total	15	116	170	162	93	68	31	9	1	5	-	-	-	118	788	
2	< 15	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
	15-19	3	57	32	9	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	145
	20-24	1	56	85	26	7	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	30	211	
	25-29	3	15	46	88	25	11	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	11	204	
	30-34	-	1	6	28	41	25	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	15	121	
	35-39	-	1	2	6	16	25	25	9	2	1	-	-	-	11	73	
0	40-44	-	-	-	2	-	9	13	4	-	-	-	-	-	6	34	
	45-49	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
0	50 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Not stated	-	5	1	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	
	Total	7	136	172	161	94	77	32	8	3	1	-	-	116	807		

1/ figures for the year 2000 refer to live births registered

Table 3.17(a) - Live births occurred by age of mother - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1991 - 2000

Age group (years)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 ^{2/}
Under 15	29	37	33	41	27	22	32	22	34	36
15 - 19	2,200	2,183	2,302	2,287	2,153	2,152	2,068	1,957	1,922	1,927
20 - 24	7,034	7,080	6,724	6,536	6,223	6,167	6,270	6,251	6,643	6,743
25 - 29	6,956	7,190	6,940	6,525	6,203	5,975	5,598	5,355	5,759	5,591
30 - 34	3,707	4,010	3,964	4,228	4,039	4,122	3,833	3,720	3,873	3,740
35 - 39	1,511	1,669	1,556	1,606	1,516	1,618	1,620	1,572	1,720	1,726
40 - 44	364	386	371	373	322	342	337	322	360	357
45 - 49	23	24	27	16	22	15	26	20	15	23
50 & over	2	1	1	3	-	2	1	1	-	2
Not stated	356	161	133	89	99	83	67	50	73	60
Total	22,182	22,741	22,051	21,704	20,604	20,498	19,852	19,270	20,399	20,205

1 excluding Agalega and St Brandon.

2 figures for 2000 refer to live births "registered"

Table 3.17(b) - Live births occurred by age of mother - Island of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000

Age group (years)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 ^{1/}
Under 15	26	35	29	35	21	19	24	21	32	33
15 - 19	2,086	2,062	2,189	2,172	2,043	2,034	1,946	1,852	1,778	1,782
20 - 24	6,825	6,882	6,543	6,330	6,030	6,000	6,074	6,041	6,439	6,532
25 - 29	6,791	7,042	6,802	6,355	6,041	5,819	5,462	5,198	5,557	5,387
30 - 34	3,603	3,886	3,856	4,096	3,895	4,004	3,719	3,606	3,747	3,619
35 - 39	1,430	1,603	1,481	1,531	1,448	1,526	1,559	1,510	1,656	1,653
40 - 44	341	348	339	350	302	323	308	302	332	323
45 - 49	19	19	23	13	21	11	23	19	13	21
50 & over	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	2
Not stated	295	154	112	85	77	66	55	40	57	46
Total	21,418	22,032	21,375	20,967	19,878	19,803	19,171	18,590	19,611	19,398

1/ figures for 2000 refer to live births "registered"

SECTION 4

STILL BIRTHS

Table 4.1(a) - Still births by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1991 - 2000

Month	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
January	40	29	31	21	27	16	21	15	19	25
February	34	15	28	16	22	26	27	19	6	32
March	31	23	23	33	30	22	19	25	20	18
April	29	34	28	20	36	21	18	19	25	32
May	46	24	31	26	27	22	17	24	21	22
June	29	30	25	32	23	24	18	19	21	19
July	39	24	23	18	22	26	25	22	20	22
August	36	27	32	32	26	33	22	20	23	18
September	26	21	34	25	20	16	25	18	21	20
October	41	22	28	20	24.	21	24	12	11	18
November	21	22	31	18	21	16	18	19	17	19
December	28	20	23	13	21	23	23	15	22	21
Year	400	291	337	274	299	266	257	227	226	266

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 4.1(b) - Still births by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000

Month	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
January	40	29	31	21	26	16	20	15	18	24
February	34	15	27	16	22	26	27	18	6	32
March	28	23	23	32	30	22	19	24	19	18
April	28	33	27	20	36	21	17	18	22	32
May	40	24	31	26	27	22	17	24	21	22
June	29	30	25	31	23	23	18	19	21	18
July	37	22	23	18	22	26	23	22	20	22
August	35	26	31	31	26	32	22	18	22	18
September	25	20	33	25	20	16	25	17	21	20
October	41	22	28	20	24	21	24	12	11	18
November	21	22	31	18	21	16	18	19	17	18
December	28	20	23	13	20	23	23	15	21	21
Year	386	286	333	271	297	264	253	221	219	263

Table 4.1(c) - Still births by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1991 - 2000

Month	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
January	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1
February	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
March	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
April	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	-
May	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
July	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
August	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	-
September	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
November	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
December	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Year	14	5	4	3	2	2	4	6	7	3

Table 4.2 - Still births by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1991 - 2000

Geographical district	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Port Louis	67	39	55	48	37	33	40	33	34	47
Pamplemousses	49	33	31	26	35	38	22	21	25	22
Riviere du Rempart	36	30	42	20	28	19	19	16	21	21
Flacq	50	47	39	22	39	36	38	24	24	34
Grand Port	38	31	32	32	35	29	32	36	30	29
Savanne	30	16	16	20	29	9	16	11	12	11
Plaines Wilhems	90	58	78	69	61	61	57	59	55	64
Moka	14	17	23	18	21	24	17	11	13	15
Black River	12	15	17	16	12	15	12	10	5	20
Island of Mauritius	386	286	333	271	297	264	253	221	219	263
Island of Rodrigues	14	5	4	3	2	2	4	6	7	3
Republic of Mauritius	400	291	337	274	299	266	257	227	226	266

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 4.3 - Still birth rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1991- 2000

Geographical district	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Port Louis	21.5	11.8	17.0	16.2	13.8	12.7	16.0	14.1	13.1	17.5
Pamplemousses	21.7	14.4	14.0	12.1	16.7	17.5	10.9	10.3	12.0	10.7
Riviere du Rempart	19.2	15.1	20.7	10.3	14.8	10.1	10.8	9.1	11.5	11.7
Flacq	21.0	17.8	15.3	8.6	16.0	14.7	16.3	10.3	10.0	13.7
Grand Port	17.2	14.0	14.5	15.3	17.9	14.4	15.9	19.5	14.9	14.9
Savanne	21.6	12.1	12.0	15.9	24.7	7.6	13.7	10.3	10.5	9.9
Plaines Wilhems	13.7	8.8	12.2	11.0	10.7	10.6	10.2	10.8	9.9	12.1
Moka	13.3	15.4	20.5	14.7	17.0	19.1	13.6	9.9	11.4	12.1
Black River	12.2	15.0	18.9	18.5	12.8	14.6	12.2	10.2	4.9	19.1
Island of Mauritius	17.7	12.7	15.1	12.7	14.8	13.0	12.9	11.7	11.1	13.4
Island of Rodrigues	18.1	6.8	6.0	4.0	2.8	2.8	5.8	8.6	9.0	3.7
Republic of Mauritius	17.7	12.5	14.9	12.4	14.3	12.6	12.7	11.5	11.0	13.0

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

SECTION 5

DEATHS

Table 5.1(a) - Deaths by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1991 - 2000

Month	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
January	580	608	592	603	612	645	703	654	631	671
February	514	519	508	550	506	591	738	551	543	601
March	557	571	673	544	573	578	703	683	572	640
April	535	599	599	570	555	528	611	656	608	590
May	620	558	577	628	706	612	624	670	772	656
June	571	612	653	627	725	633	668	678	715	650
July	707	677	719	657	661	758	703	717	761	762
August	692	680	718	679	690	751	683	725	730	725
September	592	602	675	635	653	696	664	618	690	670
October	576	582	566	672	595	639	644	644	681	708
November	515	482	563	642	567	595	621	618	587	625
December	568	533	590	595	622	644	627	625	654	684
Year	7,027	7,023	7,433	7,402	7,465	7,670	7,986	7,839	7,944	7,982

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.1(b) - Deaths by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000

Month	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
January	569	595	582	593	596	631	683	636	625	657
February	498	502	493	542	488	578	727	538	534	587
March	533	563	659	533	558	569	685	664	559	632
April	508	581	590	560	546	521	604	638	597	582
May	602	545	558	617	697	603	616	645	756	638
June	547	598	642	612	712	619	647	664	705	638
July	679	661	706	637	648	747	692	700	738	743
August	678	664	702	658	671	733	664	705	712	711
September	583	589	663	623	640	677	644	605	679	655
October	554	571	555	652	581	620	627	637	667	697
November	507	471	553	627	551	585	600	604	575	605
December	557	526	572	580	610	625	609	615	644	661
Year	6,815	6,866	7,275	7,234	7,298	7,508	7,798	7,651	7,791	7,806

Table 5.1(c) - Deaths by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1991 - 2000

Month	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
January	11	13	10	10	16	14	20	18	6	14
February	16	17	15	8	18	13	11	13	9	14
March	24	8	14	11	15	9	18	19	13	8
April	27	18	9	10	9	7	7	18	11	8
May	18	13	19	11	9	9	8	25	16	18
June	24	14	11	15	13	14	21	14	10	12
July	28	16	13	20	13	11	11	17	23	19
August	14	16	16	21	19	18	19	20	18	14
September	9	13	12	12	13	19	20	13	11	15
October	22	11	11	20	14	19	14	7	14	11
November	8	11	10	15	16	10	21	14	12	20
December	11	7	18	15	12	19	18	10	10	23
Year	212	157	158	168	167	162	188	188	153	176

Table 5.2 - Deaths by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1991 - 2000

Geographical district	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Port Louis	1,099	1,064	1,221	1,086	1,065	1,095	1,177	1,009	1,075	1,103
Pamplemousses	676	594	697	677	720	726	791	782	719	762
Riviere du Rempart	516	566	618	606	588	577	597	576	659	631
Flacq	653	708	739	737	699	733	753	747	788	795
Grand Port	658	642	702	738	699	701	758	738	732	686
Savanne	429	442	394	406	435	396	457	435	479	494
Plaines Wilhems	2,170	2,245	2,253	2,361	2,361	2,515	2,503	2,567	2,617	2,523
Moka	364	366	409	359	418	455	435	477	434	482
Black River	250	239	242	264	313	310	327	320	288	330
Island of Mauritius	6,815	6,866	7,275	7,234	7,298	7,508	7,798	7,651	7,791	7,806
Island of Rodrigues	212	157	158	168	167	162	188	188	153	176
Republic of Mauritius	7,027	7,023	7,433	7,402	7,465	7,670	7,986	7,839	7,944	7,982

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.3 - Crude death rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1991 - 2000

Geographical district	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Port Louis	8.2	7.9	9.0	8.0	7.8	8.0	8.6	7.3	7.8	8.0
Pamplemousses	6.5	5.6	6.5	6.2	6.5	6.5	6.9	6.8	6.1	6.4
Riviere du Rempart	5.9	6.3	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	6.2	5.9	6.7	6.3
Flacq	5.7	6.1	6.3	6.2	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.3
Grand Port	6.7	6.5	7.0	7.3	6.8	6.8	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.3
Savanne	7.0	7.1	6.3	6.4	6.8	6.2	7.0	6.7	7.3	7.5
Plaines Wilhems	6.7	6.8	6.7	7.0	6.9	7.3	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.0
Moka	5.5	5.4	6.0	5.2	5.9	6.4	6.0	6.5	5.8	6.4
Black River	5.6	5.2	5.1	5.5	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.1	5.3	6.0
Island of Mauritius	6.6	6.5	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.8	7.0	6.8	6.8	6.8
Island of Rodrigues	6.2	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.6	5.4	5.3	4.3	4.9
Republic of Mauritius	6.6	6.5	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.8	7.0	6.8	6.8	6.7

1/ excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 5.4 - Deaths by Municipal Council Area^{1/} - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1991 - 2000

Municipal Council Area (MCA)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Port Louis	1,138	1,108	1,227	1,132	1,095	1,131	1,239	1,039	1,111	1,175
Beau Bassin / Rose Hill	678	752	726	704	754	821	780	781	832	778
Quatre-Bornes	393	383	388	489	466	465	482	526	548	507
Vacoas-Phoenix	560	592	587	586	556	611	665	712	668	646
Curepipe	484	492	509	534	509	587	555	525	552	579
Total urban	3,253	3,327	3,437	3,445	3,380	3,615	3,721	3,583	3,711	3,685
Total rural	3,774	3,696	3,996	3,957	4,085	4,055	4,265	4,256	4,233	4,297
Republic of Mauritius	7,027	7,023	7,433	7,402	7,465	7,670	7,986	7,839	7,944	7,982
Percentage urban	46.3	47.4	46.2	46.5	45.3	47.1	46.6	45.7	46.7	46.2

1 according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (procl No 12 & 13) . in 1965 (procl No 23) and in 1967 (procl No 2)

As from 1st July 1991, boundaries have further been enlarged (procl No 8 of 1990)

2 excluding Agalga and Saint Brandon

Table 5.5 - Deaths by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 2000

Age at death (years)	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1	322	206	116	306	198	108	16	8	8
1 - 4	46	23	23	42	22	20	4	1	3
5 - 9	26	17	9	26	17	9	0	0	0
10 - 14	32	21	11	31	20	11	1	1	0
15 - 19	61	37	24	59	35	24	2	2	0
20 - 24	87	66	21	85	65	20	2	1	1
25 - 29	124	80	44	120	77	43	4	3	1
30 - 34	152	106	46	147	103	44	5	3	2
35 - 39	220	162	58	218	160	58	2	2	0
40 - 44	353	254	99	347	249	98	6	5	1
45 - 49	424	295	129	418	291	127	6	4	2
50 - 54	503	324	179	496	319	177	7	5	2
55 - 59	521	310	211	510	302	208	11	8	3
60 - 64	681	404	277	674	402	272	7	2	5
65 - 69	840	521	319	823	512	311	17	9	8
70 - 74	1,033	555	478	1,009	541	468	24	14	10
75 - 79	991	499	492	972	492	480	19	7	12
80 - 84	706	311	395	685	302	383	21	9	12
85 and over	841	281	560	821	273	548	20	8	12
Age unknown	19	17	2	17	16	1	2	1	1
All ages	7,982	4,489	3,493	7,806	4,396	3,410	176	93	83

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.6 - Death rates by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius¹, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 2000

Age at death (years)	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1	16.3	20.4	12.0	16.1	20.4	11.6	20.6	20.4	20.9
1 - 4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	1.5	0.7	2.1
5 - 9	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
10 - 14	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.0
15 - 19	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.0
20 - 24	0.8	1.2	0.4	0.8	1.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
25 - 29	1.3	1.6	0.9	1.3	1.6	1.0	1.2	1.9	0.6
30 - 34	1.5	2.1	1.0	1.5	2.1	0.9	2.2	2.7	1.8
35 - 39	2.2	3.1	1.2	2.2	3.1	1.2	1.1	2.3	0.0
40 - 44	3.9	5.6	2.2	3.9	5.6	2.3	3.5	5.7	1.2
45 - 49	5.5	7.6	3.3	5.5	7.7	3.4	4.5	6.0	3.1
50 - 54	8.9	11.8	6.2	9.0	11.9	6.2	6.3	8.8	3.6
55 - 59	12.9	16.3	9.9	13.1	16.4	10.1	9.2	13.9	4.8
60 - 64	21.0	27.2	15.7	21.4	27.9	15.9	7.1	4.3	9.5
65 - 69	33.3	45.7	23.1	33.6	46.4	23.2	23.0	24.8	21.3
70 - 74	47.2	59.4	38.1	47.2	59.3	38.1	50.4	65.1	38.3
75 - 79	68.7	86.0	57.0	68.7	86.8	56.6	66.0	52.6	77.4
80 - 84	103.2	128.0	89.4	103.0	127.6	89.3	109.9	142.9	93.8
85 and over	201.2	247.4	184.0	202.0	244.2	185.9	177.4	409.1	127.5
All ages	6.7	7.6	5.9	6.8	7.7	5.9	4.9	5.3	4.6

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Figure 7 - Age specific death rates by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1998 - 2000

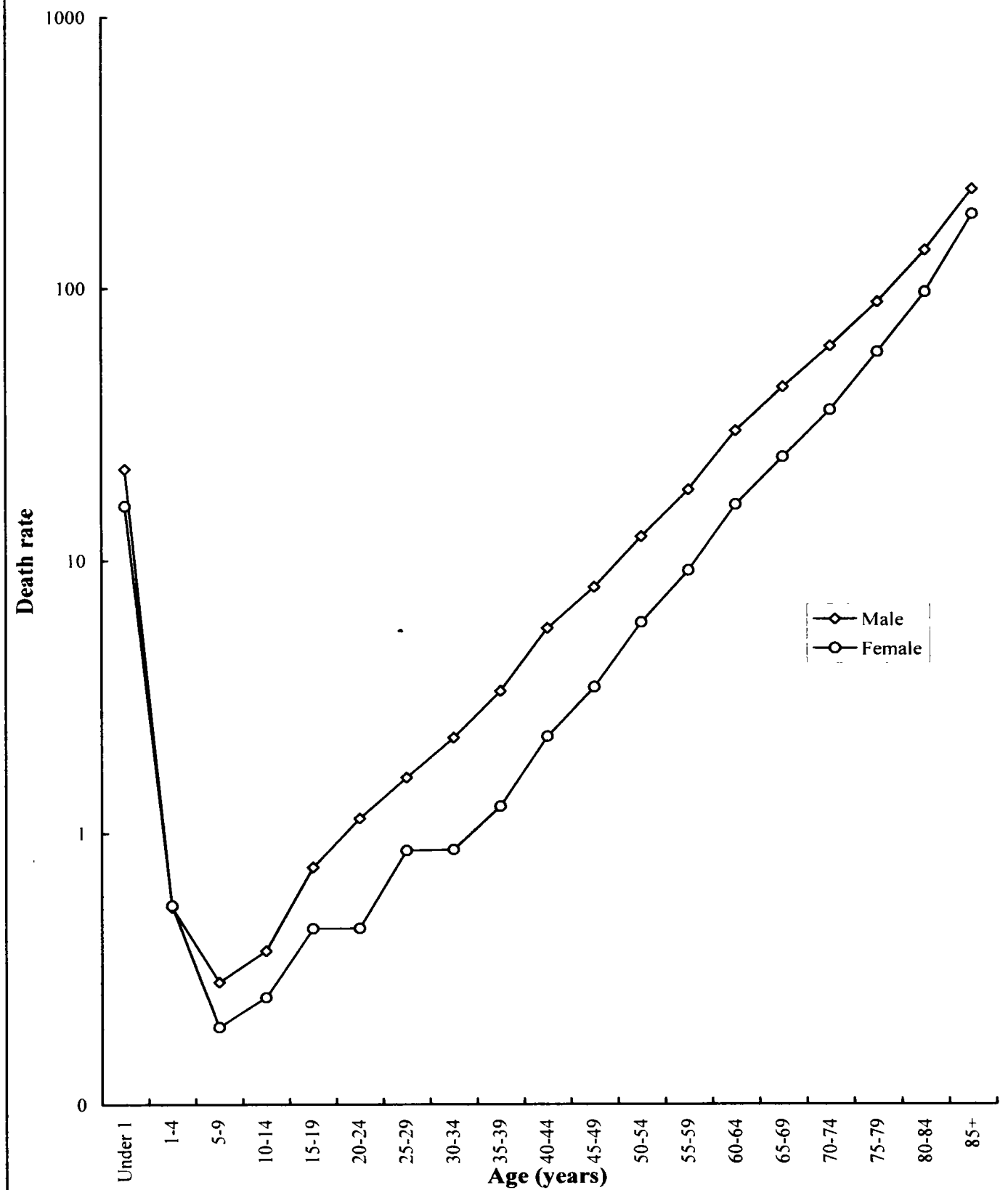


Table 5.7(a) - Infant deaths by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1991 - 2000

Month	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
January	34	35	36	34	24	31	39	33	36	30
February	41	44	43	35	27	44	46	26	34	24
March	34	42	47	27	33	47	41	45	34	26
April	48	46	38	32	33	47	33	36	32	31
May	40	35	32	30	35	41	27	30	36	24
June	37	27	30	34	50	37	32	32	38	29
July	33	39	34	40	26	29	37	34	40	32
August	36	28	34	38	31	48	25	33	29	28
September	21	26	30	31	38	33	32	25	30	17
October	32	31	44	37	44	35	27	36	23	32
November	23	28	34	28	34	31	29	19	30	28
December	34	45	36	28	29	36	38	27	34	21
Year	413	426	438	394	404	459	406	376	396	322

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.7(b) - Infant deaths by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000

Month	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
January	31	33	36	33	22	30	39	31	36	29
February	38	40	40	33	25	42	45	25	31	23
March	32	41	45	27	32	45	39	42	33	26
April	46	44	37	31	32	46	33	35	32	31
May	37	33	31	30	34	39	26	30	35	24
June	35	26	29	32	48	37	30	32	36	29
July	28	37	33	37	26	29	36	34	36	30
August	36	28	32	37	31	48	25	31	26	26
September	20	25	30	29	36	31	32	25	26	17
October	29	29	43	37	44	34	24	36	23	29
November	23	28	33	28	30	31	26	16	30	25
December	33	44	35	25	28	33	38	27	31	17
Year	388	408	424	379	388	445	393	364	375	306

Table 5.7(c) - Infant deaths by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1991 - 2000

Month	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
January	3	2	-	1	2	1	-	2	-	1
February	3	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	1
March	2	1	2	-	1	2	2	3	1	-
April	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-
May	3	2	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	-
June	2	1	1	2	2	-	2	-	2	-
July	5	2	1	3	-	-	1	-	4	2
August	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	3	2
September	1	1	-	2	2	2	-	-	4	-
October	3	2	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	3
November	-	-	1	-	4	-	3	3	-	3
December	1	1	1	3	1	3	-	-	3	4
Year	25	18	14	15	16	14	13	12	21	16

Table 5.8 - Infant deaths by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1991 - 2000

Geographical district	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Port Louis	72	59	74	55	55	63	54	54	52	49
Pamplemousses	47	38	30	46	36	53	35	38	35	31
Riviere du Rempart	22	32	43	29	33	33	31	36	26	25
Flacq	41	44	47	47	51	46	49	31	39	34
Grand Port	49	40	47	42	39	53	38	56	54	35
Savanne	28	28	21	24	20	26	38	13	32	23
Plaines Wilhems	92	124	115	112	107	117	100	89	98	72
Moka	20	23	33	10	24	24	28	26	19	18
Black River	17	20	14	14	23	30	20	21	20	19
Island of Mauritius	388	408	424	379	388	445	393	364	375	306
Island of Rodrigues	25	18	14	15	16	14	13	12	21	16
Republic of Mauritius	413	426	438	394	404	459	406	376	396	322

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.9 - Infant mortality rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1991 - 2000

Geographical district	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Port Louis	23.7	18.1	23.3	18.9	20.7	24.6	22.0	23.4	20.4	18.6
Pamplemousses	21.2	16.8	13.8	21.8	17.4	24.9	17.6	18.9	17.0	15.3
Riviere du Rempart	12.0	16.3	21.7	15.1	17.7	17.8	17.8	20.7	14.3	14.1
Flacq	17.6	16.9	18.7	18.6	21.3	19.0	21.4	13.4	16.5	13.9
Grand Port	22.6	18.4	21.6	20.4	20.3	26.7	19.1	30.9	27.2	18.3
Savanne	20.6	21.5	15.9	19.3	17.5	22.1	33.0	12.3	28.4	20.9
Plaine Wilhems	14.2	19.0	18.2	18.0	18.9	20.6	18.2	16.4	17.8	13.8
Moka	19.2	21.1	30.0	8.3	19.8	19.4	22.7	23.5	16.8	14.7
Black River	17.5	20.3	15.9	16.5	24.9	29.6	20.6	21.6	19.9	18.5
Island of Mauritius	18.1	18.4	19.6	18.0	19.6	22.2	20.3	19.4	19.2	15.8
Island of Rodrigues	32.9	24.6	21.1	20.1	22.1	19.6	19.1	17.4	27.3	19.8
Republic of Mauritius	18.6	18.6	19.6	18.1	19.7	22.1	20.3	19.3	19.5	15.9

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.10(a) - Infant deaths by age - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1991 - 2000

Age	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Under 1 day	100	106	96	110	83	84	95	73	77	62
1 - 6 days	150	168	191	142	171	201	174	160	138	120
7 - 27 days	47	46	42	45	53	52	51	55	76	73
1 month	29	18	22	30	23	30	17	18	32	15
2 months	25	18	22	16	15	26	13	11	14	11
3 months	15	17	16	7	12	12	12	16	9	8
4 months	10	12	11	9	12	14	6	10	10	7
5 months	9	10	10	8	7	10	9	6	9	5
6 months	4	4	5	4	8	9	7	7	4	5
7 months	5	3	3	2	7	5	6	6	10	4
8 months	2	5	5	5	8	2	8	2	5	3
9 months	8	7	6	5	1	2	5	5	3	1
10 months	5	7	7	8	3	6	1	4	6	1
11 months	4	5	2	3	1	6	2	3	3	7
Under 1 year	413	426	438	394	404	459	406	376	396	322
Under 7 days	250	274	287	252	254	285	269	233	215	182
Under 28 days	297	320	329	297	307	337	320	288	291	255
1 - 11 months	116	106	109	97	97	122	86	88	105	67

^{1/} excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.10(b) - Infant deaths by age - Island of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000

Age	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Under 1 day	96	104	92	105	80	82	95	69	67	57
1 - 6 days	144	164	190	135	163	195	170	156	133	114
7 - 27 days	45	43	42	43	53	52	49	52	75	70
1 month	27	18	20	30	23	29	15	18	31	14
2 months	22	15	20	15	15	25	13	11	12	11
3 months	12	16	15	7	11	12	12	16	8	8
4 months	10	11	10	9	11	12	6	9	10	7
5 months	8	9	9	8	5	10	7	6	9	5
6 months	4	4	5	4	8	9	7	7	4	5
7 months	4	2	3	2	6	5	4	6	10	4
8 months	1	5	5	5	8	2	7	2	4	2
9 months	8	6	4	5	1	2	5	5	3	1
10 months	3	7	7	8	3	5	1	4	6	1
11 months	4	4	2	3	1	5	2	3	3	7
Under 1 year	388	408	424	379	388	445	393	364	375	306
Under 7 days	240	268	282	240	243	277	265	225	200	171
Under 28 days	285	311	324	283	296	329	314	277	275	241
1 - 11 months	103	97	100	96	92	116	79	87	100	65

Table 5.10(c) - Infant deaths by age - Island of Rodrigues, 1991 - 2000

Age	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Under 1 day	4	2	4	5	3	2	-	4	10	5
1 - 6 days	6	4	1	7	8	6	4	4	5	6
7 - 27 days	2	3	-	2	-	-	2	3	1	3
1 month	2	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	1	1
2 months	3	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	2	-
3 months	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
4 months	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-
5 months	1	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
6 months	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 months	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
8 months	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
9 months	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 months	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
11 months	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Under 1 year	25	18	14	15	16	14	13	12	21	16
Under 7 days	10	6	5	12	11	8	4	8	15	11
Under 28 days	12	9	5	14	11	8	6	11	16	14
1 - 11 months	13	9	9	1	5	6	7	1	5	2

Table 5.11 - Infant deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 2000

Age at death	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1 day	62	38	24	57	35	22	5	3	2
1 - 6 days	120	71	49	114	67	47	6	4	2
7 - 27 days	73	52	21	70	52	18	3	-	3
1 month	15	8	7	14	7	7	1	1	-
2 months	11	9	2	11	9	2	-	-	-
3 months	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
4 months	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
5 months	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
6 months	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
7 months	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
8 months	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	1
9 months	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
10 months	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
11 months	7	6	1	7	6	1	-	-	-
Under 1 year	322	206	116	306	198	108	16	8	8
Under 7 days	182	109	73	171	102	69	11	7	4
Under 28 days	255	161	94	241	154	87	14	7	7
1 - 11 months	67	45	22	65	44	21	2	1	1

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.12 - Under one year mortality rates - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1991 - 2000

Mortality rates		1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Republic of Mauritius	Early neonatal mortality rate	11.3	12.0	12.9	11.6	12.4	13.7	13.4	12.0	10.6	9.0
	Late neonatal mortality rate	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.8	3.7	3.6
	Neonatal mortality rate	13.4	14.0	14.7	13.6	14.9	16.2	16.0	14.8	14.3	12.6
	Post-neonatal mortality rate	5.2	4.6	4.9	4.5	4.7	5.9	4.3	4.5	5.2	3.3
	Perinatal mortality rate	28.8	24.4	27.5	23.8	26.5	26.2	26.0	23.4	21.5	21.9
Island of Mauritius	Early neonatal mortality rate	11.2	12.1	13.0	11.4	12.3	13.8	13.7	12.0	10.2	8.8
	Late neonatal mortality rate	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.8	3.9	3.6
	Neonatal mortality rate	13.3	14.0	15.0	13.4	14.9	16.4	16.2	14.8	14.1	12.4
	Post-neonatal mortality rate	4.8	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.6	5.8	4.1	4.6	5.1	3.4
	Perinatal mortality rate	28.7	24.7	28.0	24.0	26.8	26.6	26.5	23.5	21.2	22.1
Island of Rodrigues	Early neonatal mortality rate	13.1	8.2	7.6	16.1	15.2	11.2	5.9	11.6	19.5	13.6
	Late neonatal mortality rate	2.6	4.1	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	2.9	4.3	1.3	3.7
	Neonatal mortality rate	15.8	12.3	7.6	18.8	15.2	11.2	8.8	15.9	20.8	17.3
	Post-neonatal mortality rate	17.1	12.3	13.6	1.3	6.9	8.4	10.3	1.4	6.5	2.5
	Perinatal mortality rate	31.0	14.9	13.5	20.1	17.9	14.0	11.7	20.1	28.4	17.3

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.13 - Life expectancy by age and sex at each census - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1962 - 1990

Exact age (years)	Male					Female						
	1961 - 1963 ^{2/}	1971 - 1973	1982 - 1984	1989 - 1991	1961 - 1963 ^{2/}	1971 - 1973	1982 - 1984	1989 - 1991	1961 - 1963 ^{2/}	1971 - 1973	1982 - 1984	1989 - 1991
	0	58.7	61.0	64.4	65.6	62.0	65.9	71.7	73.4	62.0	65.9	71.7
1	62.1	64.0	65.3	66.1	64.6	68.4	72.4	73.7	64.6	68.4	72.4	73.7
5	59.9	61.4	61.6	62.4	62.9	66.1	68.8	69.9	62.9	66.1	68.8	69.9
10	55.3	56.7	56.8	57.5	58.4	61.5	63.9	65.0	58.4	61.5	63.9	65.0
15	50.6	52.0	51.9	52.6	53.7	56.7	59.1	60.1	53.7	56.7	59.1	60.1
20	45.9	47.3	47.2	47.8	49.2	52.0	54.3	55.3	49.2	52.0	54.3	55.3
25	41.3	42.5	42.5	43.0	45.0	47.4	49.6	50.6	45.0	47.4	49.6	50.6
30	36.7	37.9	37.8	38.3	40.7	42.9	44.9	45.8	40.7	42.9	44.9	45.8
35	32.2	33.3	33.2	33.8	36.5	38.5	40.1	41.0	36.5	38.5	40.1	41.0
40	27.9	28.8	28.8	29.4	32.3	34.0	35.5	36.3	32.3	34.0	35.5	36.3
45	23.7	24.5	24.6	25.3	28.1	29.6	31.0	31.7	28.1	29.6	31.0	31.7
50	19.8	20.5	20.7	21.4	23.8	25.3	26.5	27.3	23.8	25.3	26.5	27.3
55	16.4	16.8	17.1	18.0	20.0	21.3	22.3	23.1	20.0	21.3	22.3	23.1
60	13.4	13.5	13.8	14.8	16.3	17.5	18.4	19.1	16.3	17.5	18.4	19.1
65	10.9	10.8	11.0	12.0	13.3	14.0	14.8	15.4	13.3	14.0	14.8	15.4
70	8.8	8.5	8.5	9.6	10.5	10.9	11.6	12.3	10.5	10.9	11.6	12.3
75	6.9	6.8	6.6	7.5	8.4	8.4	9.0	9.7	8.4	8.4	9.0	9.7
80	5.6	5.7	4.8	5.8	6.8	6.6	6.9	7.4	6.8	6.6	6.9	7.4
85+	5.5	4.9	3.5	4.6	5.8	5.2	5.0	5.6	5.8	5.2	5.0	5.6

1 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2 excluding Sino-Mauritian community

Table 5.14(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1982 - 1984Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{5/}
0	0.03093	0.02856	100,000	2,856	97,715	6,437,880	64.38	0.96955 ²	22
1-4	0.00153	0.00597	97,144	580	387,059	6,340,165	65.27	0.99443 ³	22
5-9	0.00055	0.00276	96,564	266	482,075	5,953,106	61.65	0.99762	23
10-14	0.00047	0.00233	96,298	224	480,929	5,471,031	56.81	0.99643	22
15-19	0.00097	0.00483	96,074	464	479,210	4,990,102	51.94	0.99429	22
20-24	0.00132	0.00659	95,610	630	476,476	4,510,892	47.18	0.99246	22
25-29	0.00171	0.00850	94,980	807	472,882	4,034,417	42.48	0.98986	21
30-34	0.00237	0.01180	94,173	1,111	468,086	3,561,535	37.82	0.98471	20
35-39	0.00380	0.01882	93,062	1,751	460,929	3,093,449	33.24	0.97593	19
40-44	0.00597	0.02941	91,310	2,686	449,837	2,632,520	28.83	0.96162	18
45-49	0.00976	0.04762	88,624	4,221	432,571	2,182,683	24.63	0.94113	17
50-54	0.01465	0.07068	84,404	5,965	407,105	1,750,112	20.73	0.91275	17
55-59	0.02218	0.10508	78,438	8,242	371,587	1,343,007	17.12	0.86823	15
60-64	0.03516	0.16160	70,196	11,344	322,622	971,420	13.84	0.80968	15
65-69	0.05060	0.22457	58,852	13,217	261,221	648,797	11.02	0.72542	14
70-74	0.08166	0.33907	45,636	15,474	189,495	387,577	8.49	0.61836	14
75-79	0.11482	0.44606	30,162	13,454	117,176	198,081	6.57	0.40845 ⁴	17
80-84	0.17570	0.61038	16,708	10,198	58,045	80,906	4.84		
85+	0.28475	1.00000	6,510	6,510	22,861	22,861	3.51		

1 Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

3 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

4 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

5 From Coale-Demeny, West Model Life Tables

Note In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1982 - 1984 and the 1983 mid year population have been used

Table 5.14(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1982 - 1984 (cont'd)**Female**

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{5/}
0	0.02448	0.02276	100,000	2,276	98,179	7,168,735	71.69	0.97505 ²	22
1-4	0.00154	0.00600	97,724	586	389,343	7,070,556	72.35	0.99495 ³	22
5-9	0.00046	0.00231	97,138	224	485,062	6,681,212	68.78	0.99789	22
10-14	0.00044	0.00219	96,914	213	484,036	6,196,151	63.93	0.99669	21
15-19	0.00089	0.00443	96,701	429	482,433	5,712,114	59.07	0.99510	21
20-24	0.00108	0.00537	96,272	517	480,069	5,229,682	54.32	0.99458	22
25-29	0.00110	0.00547	95,755	524	477,467	4,749,613	49.60	0.99413	22
30-34	0.00126	0.00627	95,232	597	474,665	4,272,146	44.86	0.99234	22
35-39	0.00182	0.00907	94,635	858	471,028	3,797,481	40.13	0.98826	22
40-44	0.00291	0.01444	93,777	1,354	465,497	3,326,453	35.47	0.98287	22
45-49	0.00401	0.01986	92,422	1,836	457,522	2,860,956	30.96	0.97495	22
50-54	0.00616	0.03033	90,587	2,748	446,063	2,403,434	26.53	0.95884	21
55-59	0.01075	0.05233	87,839	4,597	427,701	1,957,371	22.28	0.93266	21
60-64	0.01736	0.08318	83,242	6,924	398,899	1,529,670	18.38	0.89632	21
65-69	0.02690	0.12604	76,318	9,619	357,541	1,130,771	14.82	0.83369	21
70-74	0.04753	0.21240	66,699	14,167	298,077	773,230	11.59	0.74801	21
75-79	0.07121	0.30226	52,532	15,878	222,965	475,153	9.04	0.53075 ⁴	24
80-84	0.10608	0.41922	36,654	15,366	144,855	252,188	6.88		
85+ -	0.19834	1.00000	21,288	21,288	107,333	107,333	5.04		

1 Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

3 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

4 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

5 From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1982 - 1984 and the 1983 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.14(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1982 - 1984

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level
0	0.02919	0.02700	100,000	2,700	98,245	6,444,075	64.44	0.97217 ¹	22
1-4	0.00136	0.00529	97,300	514	387,841	6,345,830	65.22	0.99420 ²	22
5-9	0.00055	0.00273	96,785	264	483,267	5,957,989	61.56	0.99749	23
10-14	0.00046	0.00229	96,522	221	482,055	5,474,721	56.72	0.99643	22
15-19	0.00097	0.00485	96,300	467	480,335	4,992,666	51.84	0.99433	22
20-24	0.00130	0.00649	95,834	622	477,613	4,512,331	47.09	0.99249	22
25-29	0.00171	0.00854	95,211	813	474,025	4,034,719	42.38	0.98979	21
30-34	0.00239	0.01189	94,399	1,123	469,186	3,560,694	37.72	0.98451	20
35-39	0.00386	0.01912	93,276	1,784	461,920	3,091,508	33.14	0.97550	19
40-44	0.00608	0.02999	91,492	2,744	450,601	2,629,588	28.74	0.96108	18
45-49	0.00985	0.04813	88,749	4,272	433,063	2,178,986	24.55	0.94026	17
50-54	0.01489	0.07194	84,477	6,078	407,190	1,745,923	20.67	0.91166	16
55-59	0.02231	0.10602	78,399	8,312	371,218	1,338,733	17.08	0.86681	15
60-64	0.03547	0.16358	70,088	11,465	321,776	967,515	13.80	0.80754	15
65-69	0.05097	0.22698	58,623	13,307	259,848	645,738	11.02	0.72397	14
70-74	0.08161	0.33947	45,316	15,384	188,122	385,891	8.52	0.61861	14
75-79	0.11505	0.44485	29,933	13,315	116,375	197,768	6.61	0.41156 ³	17
80-84	0.17764	0.60138	16,617	9,993	58,103	81,393	4.90		
85+	0.28440	1.00000	6,624	6,624	23,291	23,291	3.52		

1 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4 From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1982 - 1984 and the 1983 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.14(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1982 - 1984 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.02335	0.02173	100,000	2,173	98,587	7,177,603	71.78	0.97709 ¹	22
1-4	0.00134	0.00522	97,827	511	389,959	7,079,016	72.36	0.99485 ²	21
5-9	0.00045	0.00226	97,316	220	486,031	6,689,057	68.74	0.99774	22
10-14	0.00045	0.00226	97,096	219	484,933	6,203,026	63.89	0.99661	21
15-19	0.00091	0.00453	96,877	439	483,289	5,718,092	59.02	0.99510	21
20-24	0.00106	0.00527	96,438	508	480,922	5,234,804	54.28	0.99464	22
25-29	0.00109	0.00546	95,930	524	478,342	4,753,882	49.56	0.99409	22
30-34	0.00127	0.00635	95,406	606	475,517	4,275,540	44.81	0.99232	22
35-39	0.00181	0.00901	94,800	854	471,866	3,800,022	40.08	0.98827	22
40-44	0.00292	0.01448	93,946	1,360	466,330	3,328,156	35.43	0.98272	22
45-49	0.00406	0.02013	92,586	1,864	458,269	2,861,827	30.91	0.97470	22
50-54	0.00620	0.03057	90,722	2,774	446,675	2,403,557	26.49	0.95861	21
55-59	0.01077	0.05256	87,948	4,622	428,185	1,956,882	22.25	0.93243	21
60-64	0.01736	0.08342	83,326	6,951	399,252	1,528,697	18.35	0.89561	21
65-69	0.02708	0.12726	76,375	9,719	357,576	1,129,445	14.79	0.83217	21
70-74	0.04778	0.21431	66,656	14,285	297,565	771,868	11.58	0.74639	21
75-79	0.07136	0.30363	52,370	15,901	222,100	474,303	9.06	0.53173 ³	24
80-84	0.10586	0.41754	36,469	15,228	144,278	252,203	6.92		
85+	0.19682	1.00000	21,242	21,242	107,925	107,925	5.08		

1 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4 From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1982 - 1984 and the 1983 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.14(c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1981 - 1985

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.06132	0.05486	100,000	5,486	96,434	6,445,224	64.45	0.93938 ¹	20
1-4	0.00501	0.01924	94,514	1,819	373,255	6,348,790	67.17	0.98496 ²	20
5-9	0.00074	0.00369	92,696	342	462,623	5,975,535	64.46	0.99582	21
10-14	0.00094	0.00468	92,354	432	460,688	5,512,911	59.69	0.99436	21
15-19	0.00133	0.00661	91,921	607	458,089	5,052,223	54.96	0.99162	21
20-24	0.00204	0.01016	91,314	927	454,253	4,594,134	50.31	0.98894	21
25-29	0.00241	0.01198	90,387	1,083	449,227	4,139,881	45.80	0.98875	21
30-34	0.00211	0.01051	89,304	939	444,172	3,690,655	41.33	0.99084	22
35-39	0.00156	0.00778	88,365	688	440,106	3,246,482	36.74	0.98697	22
40-44	0.00369	0.01831	87,677	1,605	434,373	2,806,377	32.01	0.97409	21
45-49	0.00684	0.03366	86,072	2,897	423,117	2,372,004	27.56	0.96495	22
50-54	0.00742	0.03649	83,175	3,035	408,288	1,948,887	23.43	0.94226	21
55-59	0.01658	0.07980	80,140	6,395	384,714	1,540,599	19.22	0.90735	21
60-64	0.02245	0.10663	73,745	7,863	349,068	1,155,885	15.67	0.86538	22
65-69	0.03604	0.16596	65,882	10,934	302,076	806,817	12.25	0.75988	18
70-74	0.07857	0.32903	54,948	18,080	229,541	504,741	9.19	0.63948	16
75-79	0.10256	0.40746	36,869	15,023	146,786	275,200	7.46	0.46662 ³	22
80-84	0.12308	0.46769	21,846	10,217	83,687	128,413	5.88		
85+	0.26000	1.00000	11,629	11,629	44,726	44,726	3.85		

1 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4 From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1981 - 1985 and the 1983 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.14(c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1981 - 1985 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.05261	0.04750	100,000	4,750	96,913	6,934,366	69.34	0.94419 ¹	19
1-4	0.00605	0.02314	95,250	2,204	375,182	6,837,453	71.78	0.98387 ²	19
5-9	0.00065	0.00322	93,046	300	464,479	6,462,272	69.45	0.99742	21
10-14	0.00039	0.00193	92,746	179	463,281	5,997,793	64.67	0.99800	22
15-19	0.00041	0.00206	92,566	190	462,356	5,534,512	59.79	0.99499	21
20-24	0.00160	0.00796	92,376	735	460,042	5,072,155	54.91	0.99247	21
25-29	0.00142	0.00710	91,641	651	456,577	4,612,113	50.33	0.99385	22
30-34	0.00104	0.00520	90,990	473	453,769	4,155,536	45.67	0.99337	22
35-39	0.00162	0.00808	90,517	731	450,759	3,701,767	40.90	0.98579	21
40-44	0.00412	0.02038	89,786	1,830	444,355	3,251,009	36.21	0.98464	22
45-49	0.00205	0.01023	87,956	899	437,532	2,806,653	31.91	0.98016	23
50-54	0.00599	0.02954	87,057	2,572	428,853	2,369,121	27.21	0.95996	21
55-59	0.01042	0.05085	84,485	4,296	411,682	1,940,268	22.97	0.92893	20
60-64	0.01931	0.09238	80,188	7,407	382,423	1,528,586	19.06	0.91488	22
65-69	0.01600	0.07712	72,781	5,613	349,872	1,146,163	15.75	0.88867	24
70-74	0.03192	0.14840	67,168	9,968	310,920	796,291	11.86	0.78304	23
75-79	0.06964	0.29747	57,200	17,015	243,462	485,371	8.49	0.49840 ³	22
80-84	0.10625	0.41873	40,185	16,827	158,858	241,909	6.02		
85+	0.28125	1.00000	23,358	23,358	83,052	83,052	3.56		

1 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4 From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1981 - 1985 and the 1983 mid year population have been used

Table 5.15(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1989 - 1991Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{5/}
0	0.02513	0.02335	100,000	2,335	98,132	6,557,363	65.57	0.97594 ²	23
1-4	0.00085	0.00333	97,665	326	389,836	6,459,231	66.14	0.99652 ³	23
5-9	0.00031	0.00157	97,340	152	486,271	6,069,395	62.35	0.99814	23
10-14	0.00047	0.00236	97,188	229	485,364	5,583,124	57.45	0.99700	23
15-19	0.00073	0.00365	96,958	354	483,907	5,097,760	52.58	0.99575	23
20-24	0.00097	0.00485	96,605	469	481,851	4,613,853	47.76	0.99345	22
25-29	0.00166	0.00825	96,136	793	478,695	4,132,002	42.98	0.98974	21
30-34	0.00247	0.01229	95,342	1,172	473,782	3,653,307	38.32	0.98354	20
35-39	0.00418	0.02067	94,171	1,947	465,986	3,179,524	33.76	0.97463	19
40-44	0.00612	0.03016	92,224	2,781	454,165	2,713,538	29.42	0.96159	18
45-49	0.00961	0.04691	89,442	4,196	436,722	2,259,373	25.26	0.93800	17
50-54	0.01619	0.07782	85,246	6,634	409,647	1,822,651	21.38	0.90896	16
55-59	0.02224	0.10536	78,612	8,283	372,355	1,413,003	17.97	0.87187	16
60-64	0.03327	0.15357	70,329	10,800	324,646	1,040,649	14.80	0.81852	16
65-69	0.04804	0.21446	59,529	12,767	265,729	716,002	12.03	0.75257	17
70-74	0.06767	0.28939	46,762	13,533	199,980	450,274	9.63	0.66891	19
75-79	0.09682	0.38977	33,230	12,952	133,769	250,293	7.53	0.46555 ⁴	22
80-84	0.14815	0.54054	20,278	10,961	73,986	116,525	5.75		
85+	0.21902	1.00000	9,317	9,317	42,539	42,539	4.57		

1/ Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

3/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

4/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

5/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered between 1.7.1989 and 30.6.1991 and the 1990 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.15(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1989 - 1991 (cont'd)**Female**

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{5/}
0	0.01884	0.01762	100,000	1,762	98,590	7,339,190	73.39	0.98163 ^{2/}	23
1-4	0.00073	0.00287	98,238	282	392,226	7,240,599	73.70	0.99715 ^{3/}	23
5-9	0.00026	0.00132	97,956	129	489,416	6,848,373	69.91	0.99864	23
10-14	0.00031	0.00156	97,827	152	488,752	6,358,957	65.00	0.99750	22
15-19	0.00069	0.00343	97,674	335	487,532	5,870,206	60.10	0.99588	22
20-24	0.00097	0.00482	97,339	469	485,522	5,382,674	55.30	0.99555	22
25-29	0.00082	0.00409	96,870	396	483,361	4,897,152	50.55	0.99484	22
30-34	0.00125	0.00625	96,474	603	480,864	4,413,791	45.75	0.99338	22
35-39	0.00140	0.00699	95,872	670	477,683	3,932,927	41.02	0.99029	22
40-44	0.00251	0.01246	95,202	1,186	473,043	3,455,244	36.29	0.98402	22
45-49	0.00395	0.01954	94,015	1,837	465,485	2,982,202	31.72	0.97537	22
50-54	0.00605	0.02981	92,178	2,748	454,022	2,516,717	27.30	0.96174	22
55-59	0.00962	0.04697	89,430	4,201	436,650	2,062,695	23.06	0.93889	21
60-64	0.01579	0.07594	85,230	6,472	409,968	1,626,045	19.08	0.90171	21
65-69	0.02609	0.12248	78,757	9,646	369,671	1,216,078	15.44	0.84233	22
70-74	0.04389	0.19777	69,111	13,668	311,386	846,406	12.25	0.76668	23
75-79	0.06448	0.27763	55,443	15,393	238,735	535,020	9.65	0.55378 ^{4/}	24
80-84	0.09938	0.39800	40,051	15,940	160,402	296,285	7.40		
85+	0.17743	1.00000	24,110	24,110	135,883	135,883	5.64		

1/ Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

3/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

4/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

5/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered between 17 1989 and 30 6 1991 and the 1990 mid year population have been used

Table 5.15(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1991

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.02451	0.02278	100,000	2,278	98,177	6,561,520	65.62	0.97651 ¹	23
1-4	0.00084	0.00327	97,722	319	390,076	6,463,342	66.14	0.99656 ²	23
5-9	0.00032	0.00159	97,402	155	486,575	6,073,267	62.35	0.99818	23
10-14	0.00045	0.00224	97,247	217	485,692	5,586,691	57.45	0.99706	23
15-19	0.00073	0.00365	97,030	354	484,264	5,100,999	52.57	0.99594	23
20-24	0.00090	0.00447	96,676	432	482,299	4,616,735	47.75	0.99362	22
25-29	0.00167	0.00831	96,244	799	479,221	4,134,436	42.96	0.98972	21
30-34	0.00247	0.01226	95,444	1,170	474,296	3,655,215	38.30	0.98350	20
35-39	0.00420	0.02080	94,274	1,961	466,468	3,180,919	33.74	0.97456	19
40-44	0.00613	0.03017	92,313	2,785	454,602	2,714,451	29.40	0.96152	18
45-49	0.00964	0.04705	89,528	4,212	437,107	2,259,849	25.24	0.93797	17
50-54	0.01618	0.07775	85,315	6,633	409,993	1,822,741	21.36	0.90873	16
55-59	0.02237	0.10593	78,682	8,335	372,571	1,412,748	17.96	0.87178	16
60-64	0.03317	0.15314	70,347	10,773	324,802	1,040,177	14.79	0.81849	16
65-69	0.04818	0.21501	59,574	12,809	265,847	715,376	12.01	0.75082	17
70-74	0.06857	0.29269	46,765	13,688	199,604	449,529	9.61	0.66687	19
75-79	0.09699	0.39030	33,077	12,910	133,110	249,925	7.56	0.46740 ³	22
80-84	0.14795	0.54002	20,167	10,891	73,609	116,815	5.79		
85+	0.21471	1.00000	9,277	9,277	43,206	43,206	4.66		

1 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4 From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered between 1.7 1989 and 30.6 1991 and the 1990 mid year population have been used

Table 5.15(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1991 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.01826	0.01709	100,000	1,709	98,633	7,342,477	73.42	0.98219 ¹	23
1-4	0.00071	0.00279	98,291	274	392,462	7,243,843	73.70	0.99723 ²	23
5-9	0.00026	0.00128	98,017	126	489,734	6,851,382	69.90	0.99867	23
10-14	0.00031	0.00154	97,892	150	489,083	6,361,648	64.99	0.99747	22
15-19	0.00071	0.00353	97,741	345	487,845	5,872,565	60.08	0.99580	22
20-24	0.00098	0.00487	97,397	474	485,798	5,384,720	55.29	0.99549	22
25-29	0.00083	0.00414	96,923	402	483,610	4,898,922	50.54	0.99476	22
30-34	0.00127	0.00634	96,521	612	481,076	4,415,312	45.74	0.99346	22
35-39	0.00135	0.00675	95,909	647	477,928	3,934,236	41.02	0.99053	22
40-44	0.00246	0.01222	95,262	1,164	473,400	3,456,308	36.28	0.98411	22
45-49	0.00396	0.01960	94,098	1,844	465,880	2,982,908	31.70	0.97539	22
50-54	0.00603	0.02972	92,254	2,742	454,414	2,517,028	27.28	0.96194	22
55-59	0.00955	0.04665	89,512	4,176	437,120	2,062,613	23.04	0.93886	21
60-64	0.01588	0.07635	85,336	6,515	410,394	1,625,493	19.05	0.90115	21
65-69	0.02626	0.12322	78,821	9,712	369,826	1,215,099	15.42	0.84147	21
70-74	0.04415	0.19880	69,109	13,739	311,197	845,273	12.23	0.76640	23
75-79	0.06431	0.27703	55,370	15,339	238,502	534,075	9.65	0.55343 ³	24
80-84	0.09887	0.39639	40,031	15,868	160,485	295,573	7.38		
85+	0.17887	1.00000	24,163	24,163	135,089	135,089	5.59		

1 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4 From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered between 17 1989 and 30 6 1991 and the 1990 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.15(c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1988 - 1992

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.04179	0.03816	100,000	3,816	96,948	6,623,228	66.23	0.96179 ¹	22
1-4	0.00088	0.00345	96,184	332	383,945	6,526,280	67.85	0.99570 ²	23
5-9	0.00032	0.00160	95,853	154	478,827	6,142,335	64.08	0.99748	23
10-14	0.00073	0.00365	95,699	349	477,623	5,663,508	59.18	0.99619	22
15-19	0.00080	0.00398	95,350	379	475,802	5,185,885	54.39	0.99317	22
20-24	0.00195	0.00970	94,971	921	472,551	4,710,084	49.60	0.99312	22
25-29	0.00081	0.00403	94,050	379	469,301	4,237,533	45.06	0.99306	22
30-34	0.00198	0.00985	93,671	923	466,046	3,768,232	40.23	0.98805	21
35-39	0.00283	0.01407	92,748	1,305	460,477	3,302,185	35.60	0.97901	20
40-44	0.00568	0.02800	91,443	2,561	450,813	2,841,708	31.08	0.96962	20
45-49	0.00668	0.03283	88,882	2,918	437,116	2,390,895	26.90	0.95240	19
50-54	0.01298	0.06287	85,964	5,405	416,308	1,953,779	22.73	0.92892	19
55-59	0.01663	0.07984	80,559	6,432	386,718	1,537,471	19.08	0.89131	19
60-64	0.03012	0.14006	74,128	10,382	344,684	1,150,753	15.52	0.84675	19
65-69	0.03682	0.16858	63,746	10,746	291,863	806,069	12.65	0.79131	21
70-74	0.05896	0.25693	52,999	13,617	230,954	514,206	9.70	0.68055	20
75-79	0.10112	0.40359	39,382	15,894	157,176	283,252	7.19	0.44510 ³	21
80-84	0.12308	0.47059	23,488	11,053	89,808	126,076	5.37		
85+	0.34286	1.00000	12,435	12,435	36,268	36,268	2.92		

1 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4 From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1988 - 1992 and the 1990 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.15(c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1988 - 1992 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.03559	0.03271	100,000	3,271	97,383	7,275,573	72.76	0.96515 ¹	21
1-4	0.00175	0.00682	96,729	660	385,192	7,178,190	74.21	0.99406 ²	21
5-9	0.00047	0.00236	96,069	227	479,708	6,792,998	70.71	0.99855	23
10-14	0.00017	0.00083	95,842	79	479,014	6,313,290	65.87	0.99883	23
15-19	0.00030	0.00151	95,763	145	478,454	5,834,276	60.92	0.99860	24
20-24	0.00026	0.00129	95,618	124	477,782	5,355,822	56.01	0.99859	24
25-29	0.00030	0.00152	95,495	145	477,111	4,878,040	51.08	0.99692	23
30-34	0.00093	0.00464	95,350	442	475,642	4,400,929	46.16	0.99323	22
35-39	0.00179	0.00890	94,907	845	472,424	3,925,287	41.36	0.98207	20
40-44	0.00548	0.02705	94,063	2,544	463,952	3,452,862	36.71	0.97930	21
45-49	0.00286	0.01418	91,518	1,298	454,346	2,988,910	32.66	0.97903	23
50-54	0.00565	0.02785	90,220	2,512	444,820	2,534,564	28.09	0.96281	22
55-59	0.00959	0.04681	87,708	4,105	428,276	2,089,744	23.83	0.94688	22
60-64	0.01232	0.05974	83,602	4,995	405,525	1,661,468	19.87	0.91516	22
65-69	0.02362	0.11152	78,608	8,767	371,122	1,255,943	15.98	0.86711	23
70-74	0.03406	0.15694	69,841	10,961	321,803	884,822	12.67	0.77736	23
75-79	0.07075	0.30058	58,880	17,698	250,155	563,019	9.56	0.55569 ³	24
80-84	0.09600	0.38710	41,182	15,941	166,056	312,864	7.60		
85+	0.17193	1.00000	25,241	25,241	146,807	146,807	5.82		

1 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4 From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1988 - 1992 and the 1990 mid year population have been used.

Table S.16(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1998 - 2000

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{5/}
0	0.02165	0.02018	100,000	2,018	98,385	6,741,595	67.42	0.97962 ^{2/}	23
1-4	0.00053	0.00209	97,982	205	391,425	6,643,209	67.80	0.99731 ^{3/}	23
5-9	0.00028	0.00142	97,777	139	488,494	6,251,784	63.94	0.99845	23
10-14	0.00037	0.00185	97,638	181	487,739	5,763,289	59.03	0.99721	23
15-19	0.00075	0.00374	97,457	364	486,377	5,275,551	54.13	0.99531	23
20-24	0.00113	0.00564	97,093	548	484,098	4,789,173	49.33	0.99320	22
25-29	0.00160	0.00797	96,546	769	480,806	4,305,075	44.59	0.99044	21
30-34	0.00225	0.01117	95,777	1,069	476,210	3,824,269	39.93	0.98616	21
35-39	0.00334	0.01654	94,707	1,567	469,619	3,348,060	35.35	0.97786	20
40-44	0.00564	0.02783	93,141	2,592	459,224	2,878,440	30.90	0.96662	19
45-49	0.00797	0.03909	90,549	3,539	443,896	2,419,217	26.72	0.95106	19
50-54	0.01220	0.05920	87,010	5,151	422,171	1,975,321	22.70	0.92749	19
55-59	0.01812	0.08666	81,859	7,094	391,560	1,553,149	18.97	0.88836	18
60-64	0.02987	0.13899	74,765	10,392	347,846	1,161,589	15.54	0.83520	18
65-69	0.04316	0.19477	64,373	12,538	290,522	813,744	12.64	0.77415	19
70-74	0.06095	0.26444	51,835	13,707	224,909	523,222	10.09	0.69393	21
75-79	0.08860	0.36266	38,128	13,828	156,072	298,314	7.82	0.47682 ^{4/}	23
80-84	0.13682	0.50975	24,301	12,387	90,535	142,242	5.85		
85+	0.23040	1.00000	11,913	11,913	51,707	51,707	4.34		

1/ Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

3/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

4/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

5/ From Coale and Guang." New Regional Model Life Tables at High Expectation of Life".

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1998 -2000 and the 1999 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.16(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1998 - 2000 (cont'd)**Female**

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{5/}
0	0.01583	0.01485	100,000	1,485	98,812	7,466,723	74.67	0.98468 ²	23
1-4	0.00054	0.00212	98,515	209	393,528	7,367,911	74.79	0.99781 ³	23
5-9	0.00019	0.00097	98,306	95	491,262	6,974,383	70.95	0.99896	23
10-14	0.00025	0.00124	98,211	122	490,749	6,483,121	66.01	0.99827	23
15-19	0.00045	0.00223	98,089	218	489,897	5,992,372	61.09	0.99777	23
20-24	0.00045	0.00223	97,870	218	488,806	5,502,475	56.22	0.99674	23
25-29	0.00086	0.00429	97,652	419	487,212	5,013,669	51.34	0.99569	23
30-34	0.00087	0.00433	97,233	421	485,110	4,526,457	46.55	0.99471	23
35-39	0.00126	0.00626	96,811	606	482,542	4,041,348	41.74	0.99124	23
40-44	0.00227	0.01128	96,205	1,085	478,314	3,558,806	36.99	0.98584	22
45-49	0.00344	0.01706	95,120	1,623	471,542	3,080,492	32.39	0.97693	22
50-54	0.00592	0.02917	93,497	2,728	460,665	2,608,950	27.90	0.96309	22
55-59	0.00918	0.04487	90,769	4,073	443,663	2,148,285	23.67	0.93948	21
60-64	0.01599	0.07690	86,696	6,667	416,814	1,704,622	19.66	0.90587	22
65-69	0.02391	0.11279	80,029	9,026	377,581	1,287,808	16.09	0.86340	23
70-74	0.03560	0.16344	71,003	11,605	326,004	910,227	12.82	0.79569	24
75-79	0.05797	0.25318	59,398	15,038	259,396	584,223	9.84	0.55600 ⁴	25
80-84	0.09610	0.38742	44,360	17,186	178,835	324,827	7.32		
85+	0.18613	1.00000	27,174	27,174	145,992	145,992	5.37		

1/ Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

3/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

4/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

5/ From Coale and Guang. "New Regional Model Life Tables at High Expectation of Life"

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1998 -2000 and the 1999 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.16(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1998 - 2000

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.02157	0.02012	100,000	2,012	98,391	6,736,831	67.37	0.97972 ^{1/}	23
1-4	0.00052	0.00203	97,988	199	391,469	6,638,440	67.75	0.99737 ^{2/}	24
5-9	0.00028	0.00137	97,790	134	488,571	6,246,971	63.88	0.99849	24
10-14	0.00036	0.00182	97,655	178	487,832	5,758,401	58.97	0.99720	23
15-19	0.00076	0.00379	97,478	369	486,465	5,270,569	54.07	0.99529	23
20-24	0.00113	0.00563	97,108	546	484,176	4,784,104	49.27	0.99320	22
25-29	0.00160	0.00798	96,562	771	480,883	4,299,928	44.53	0.99051	21
30-34	0.00221	0.01101	95,791	1,054	476,320	3,819,045	39.87	0.98613	21
35-39	0.00338	0.01676	94,737	1,588	469,714	3,342,726	35.28	0.97768	20
40-44	0.00568	0.02799	93,149	2,607	459,228	2,873,011	30.84	0.96643	19
45-49	0.00802	0.03932	90,542	3,560	443,810	2,413,783	26.66	0.95088	19
50-54	0.01223	0.05933	86,982	5,160	422,009	1,969,973	22.65	0.92704	19
55-59	0.01829	0.08745	81,822	7,155	391,220	1,547,964	18.92	0.88723	18
60-64	0.03023	0.14051	74,666	10,491	347,103	1,156,744	15.49	0.83335	18
65-69	0.04372	0.19706	64,175	12,646	289,259	809,641	12.62	0.77250	19
70-74	0.06120	0.26540	51,529	13,676	223,454	520,382	10.10	0.69366	21
75-79	0.08842	0.36206	37,853	13,705	155,002	296,929	7.84	0.47798 ^{3/}	23
80-84	0.13643	0.50865	24,148	12,283	90,032	141,927	5.88		
85+	0.22863	1.00000	11,865	11,865	51,895	51,895	4.37		

1 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-+).

2 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9).

3 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+.

4 From Coale and Guang." New Regional Model Life Tables at High Expectation of Life".

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1998 -2000 and the 1999 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.16(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1998 - 2000(cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.01559	0.01463	100,000	1,463	98,829	7,462,028	74.62	0.98496 ^{1/}	23
1-4	0.00051	0.00200	98,537	197	393,650	7,363,198	74.73	0.99786 ^{2/}	23
5-9	0.00020	0.00100	98,340	98	491,425	6,969,548	70.87	0.99891	23
10-14	0.00026	0.00130	98,242	128	490,891	6,478,124	65.94	0.99820	23
15-19	0.00046	0.00231	98,114	226	490,006	5,987,233	61.02	0.99772	23
20-24	0.00045	0.00226	97,888	221	488,888	5,497,226	56.16	0.99669	23
25-29	0.00088	0.00437	97,667	427	487,269	5,008,338	51.28	0.99564	23
30-34	0.00087	0.00436	97,241	424	485,143	4,521,069	46.49	0.99468	23
35-39	0.00126	0.00628	96,817	608	482,562	4,035,926	41.69	0.99121	23
40-44	0.00227	0.01131	96,208	1,088	478,321	3,553,364	36.93	0.98588	22
45-49	0.00342	0.01696	95,120	1,614	471,567	3,075,043	32.33	0.97690	22
50-54	0.00596	0.02935	93,507	2,744	460,672	2,603,476	27.84	0.96283	22
55-59	0.00926	0.04523	90,762	4,105	443,548	2,142,804	23.61	0.93882	21
60-64	0.01621	0.07789	86,657	6,750	416,411	1,699,256	19.61	0.90541	22
65-69	0.02389	0.11271	79,907	9,007	377,021	1,282,845	16.05	0.86330	23
70-74	0.03567	0.16373	70,901	11,609	325,483	905,824	12.78	0.79514	24
75-79	0.05820	0.25404	59,292	15,063	258,804	580,342	9.79	0.55405 ^{3/}	25
80-84	0.09648	0.38865	44,229	17,190	178,173	321,538	7.27		
85+	0.18861	1.00000	27,040	27,040	143,365	143,365	5.30		

1 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4 From Coale and Guang. "New Regional Model Life Tables at High Expectation of Life".

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1998 -2000 and the 1999 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.17- Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1996 - 2000

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.02229	0.02077	100,000	2,077	98,338	6,913,271	69.13	0.97895 ^{1/}	23
1-4	0.00059	0.00229	97,923	224	391,139	6,814,933	69.59	0.99651 ^{2/}	23
5-9	0.00053	0.00266	97,699	260	487,769	6,423,794	65.75	0.99733	22
10-14	0.00060	0.00298	97,439	290	486,469	5,936,025	60.92	0.99695	23
15-19	0.00062	0.00311	97,149	303	484,987	5,449,556	56.10	0.99513	23
20-24	0.00133	0.00663	96,846	642	482,625	4,964,569	51.26	0.99363	22
25-29	0.00122	0.00610	96,204	587	479,551	4,481,945	46.59	0.98999	21
30-34	0.00281	0.01395	95,617	1,334	474,749	4,002,394	41.86	0.98803	21
35-39	0.00200	0.00996	94,283	939	469,067	3,527,644	37.42	0.98353	21
40-44	0.00466	0.02304	93,344	2,151	461,342	3,058,577	32.77	0.96928	20
45-49	0.00787	0.03859	91,193	3,519	447,169	2,597,235	28.48	0.95757	20
50-54	0.00951	0.04643	87,674	4,071	428,194	2,150,066	24.52	0.94421	22
55-59	0.01357	0.06560	83,603	5,484	404,305	1,721,872	20.60	0.92018	22
60-64	0.01995	0.09503	78,119	7,423	372,035	1,317,567	16.87	0.88500	23
65-69	0.02943	0.13706	70,695	9,690	329,252	945,532	13.37	0.83359	24
70-74	0.04455	0.20043	61,006	12,227	274,460	616,279	10.10	0.70841	22
75-79	0.10175	0.40559	48,778	19,784	194,432	341,819	7.01	0.43119 ^{3/}	18
80-84	0.16604	0.58667	28,994	17,010	102,446	147,387	5.08		
85+	0.26667	1.00000	11,984	11,984	44,941	44,941	3.75		

1 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4 From Coale and Guang. " New Regional Model Life Tables at High Expectation of Life"

Note: In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1996 -2000 and the 1998 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.17- Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1996 - 2000(cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level ^{4/}
0	0.02315	0.02155	100,000	2,155	98,276	7,582,083	75.82	0.97704 ¹	22
1-4	0.00114	0.00444	97,845	434	390,246	7,483,807	76.49	0.99636 ²	22
5-9	0.00023	0.00113	97,411	110	486,744	7,093,561	72.82	0.99926	24
10-14	0.00010	0.00050	97,301	48	486,385	6,606,818	67.90	0.99897	24
15-19	0.00031	0.00156	97,253	152	485,885	6,120,432	62.93	0.99875	24
20-24	0.00019	0.00094	97,101	92	485,275	5,634,547	58.03	0.99809	24
25-29	0.00058	0.00287	97,009	279	484,350	5,149,272	53.08	0.99630	23
30-34	0.00091	0.00453	96,731	438	482,558	4,664,923	48.23	0.99370	22
35-39	0.00162	0.00809	96,293	779	479,516	4,182,364	43.43	0.99112	22
40-44	0.00194	0.00967	95,514	924	475,259	3,702,848	38.77	0.98685	23
45-49	0.00336	0.01667	94,590	1,576	469,008	3,227,589	34.12	0.98257	23
50-54	0.00367	0.01820	93,013	1,693	460,835	2,758,580	29.66	0.97455	24
55-59	0.00668	0.03284	91,321	2,999	449,107	2,297,745	25.16	0.96091	24
60-64	0.00932	0.04555	88,322	4,023	431,553	1,848,638	20.93	0.91529	22
65-69	0.02684	0.12575	84,299	10,600	394,994	1,417,085	16.81	0.86349	23
70-74	0.03216	0.14882	73,699	10,968	341,073	1,022,091	13.87	0.80905	24
75-79	0.05466	0.24044	62,731	15,083	275,947	681,018	10.86	0.59480 ³	25
80-84	0.07500	0.31579	47,648	15,047	200,623	405,071	8.50		
85+	0.15946	1.00000	32,601	32,601	204,448	204,448	6.27		

1 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2 Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3 Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4 From Coale and Guang. "New Regional Model Life Tables at High Expectation of Life"

Note In calculating the life table an average of the deaths registered for the years 1996 -2000 and the 1998 mid year population have been used.

Table 5.18 (a) - Deaths by cause^{1/} - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 2000

Group	Cause of death	Deaths							Death rate per 100,000 of population
		Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All ages			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes		%		
					Number	%			
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	6	58	64	122	1.5	10.3		
II	Neoplasms	-	365	387	752	9.4	63.4		
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	1	190	211	401	5.0	33.8		
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	1	9	23	32	0.4	2.7		
V	Mental disorders	-	42	2	44	0.6	3.7		
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	3	62	41	103	1.3	8.7		
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	5	2,083	1,881	3,964	49.7	334.3		
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	14	457	282	739	9.3	62.3		
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	2	334	97	431	5.4	36.3		
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	-	149	110	259	3.2	21.8		
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	-	-	4	4	0.0	0.3		
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	-	4	2	6	0.1	0.5		
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	-	3	11	14	0.2	1.2		
XIV	Congenital anomalies	56	44	29	73	0.9	6.2		
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	219	139	80	219	2.7	18.5		
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	4	164	153	317	4.0	26.7		
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	11	386	116	502	6.3	42.3		
	All causes	322	4,489	3,493	7,982	100.0	673.1		

1 according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death". Revision of 1975

2 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.18(b) - Deaths by cause^{1/} - Island of Mauritius, 2000

Group	Cause of death	Deaths							Death rate per 100,000 of population	
		Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All ages				
		Both sexes		Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes		
		Both sexes	Both sexes	Number	%					
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	6	4	57	63	120	1.5	10.4		
II	Neoplasms	-	5	350	386	736	9.4	64.0		
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	1	2	188	205	393	5.0	34.2		
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	1	-	9	23	32	0.4	2.8		
V	Mental disorders	-	-	42	2	44	0.6	3.8		
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	3	5	60	39	99	1.3	8.6		
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	5	1	2,048	1,846	3,894	49.9	338.5		
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	13	6	447	276	723	9.3	62.9		
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	2	2	328	96	424	5.4	36.9		
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	-	1	148	107	255	3.3	22.2		
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	-	-	-	3	3	0.0	0.3		
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	-	-	4	2	6	0.1	0.5		
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	-	-	3	11	14	0.2	1.2		
XIV	Congenital anomalies	56	6	44	29	73	0.9	6.3		
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	204	-	131	73	204	2.6	17.7		
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	4	-	159	136	295	3.8	25.6		
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	11	10	378	113	491	6.3	42.7		
	All causes	306	42	4,396	3,410	7,806	100.0	678.6		

1 according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", Revision of 1975

Table 5.18 (c) - Deaths by cause^{1/} - Island of Rodrigues, 2000

Group	Cause of death	Deaths							Death rate per 100,000 of population	
		Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All ages				
		Both sexes		Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes		
								Number		%
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	-	1	1	1	1	2	1.1	5.6	
II	Neoplasms	-	-	15	1	1	16	9.1	44.9	
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	-	-	2	6	6	8	4.5	22.4	
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	
V	Mental disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	-	-	2	2	2	4	2.3	11.2	
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	-	-	35	35	35	70	39.8	196.3	
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	1	-	10	6	6	16	9.1	44.9	
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	-	-	6	1	1	7	4.0	19.6	
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	-	-	-	1	3	4	2.3	11.2	
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	-	-	-	1	1	1	0.6	2.8	
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	
XIV	Congenital anomalies	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	15	-	8	7	7	15	8.5	42.1	
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	-	-	5	17	17	22	12.5	61.7	
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	-	3	8	3	3	11	6.2	30.8	
	All causes	16	4	93	83	83	176	100.0	493.5	

1 according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death". Revision of 1975

Table 5.19(a) - Deaths by selected causes - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1996 - 2000

Selected cause of death (I. C. D. ^{2/} - 1975 revision)	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Ill defined intestinal infections (Enteritis and other diarrhoeal disease)	24	25	15	11	18
Tuberculosis (all forms but excluding late effects)	8	23	9	15	6
Septicaemia	100	103	73	77	89
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	64	71	86	70	83
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	91	75	104	92	85
Malignant neoplasm of female breast	44	50	51	63	63
Malignant neoplasm of the uterus	68	36	56	59	63
Leukaemia	31	28	31	23	31
Diabetes mellitus	286	290	334	373	365
Nutritional deficiencies	4	1	6	8	5
Anaemia	18	20	21	20	26
Alcohol dependence syndrome	73	64	38	40	22
Heart diseases^{3/}	2,101	2,357	2,361	2,330	2,361
Diseases of pulmonary circulation	47	40	89	58	61
Hypertensive diseases	141	158	242	200	201
Cerebrovascular diseases	1,060	1,178	1,109	1,148	1,287
Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	5	11	13	16	28
Pneumonia	225	252	235	252	234
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	195	175	221	198	227
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	24	25	28	30	22
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	224	203	178	184	170
Liver abscess and sequelae of chronic liver diseases	40	58	74	70	54
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	434	378	255	285	247
Senility without mention of psychosis	155	124	139	150	158
Motor vehicle traffic accidents	148	145	162	193	185
Accidents caused by fire and flames	49	59	33	38	33
Suicide	155	127	159	176	139
Homicide	30	21	29	34	32
All other causes	1,826	1,889	1,688	1,731	1,687
Total	7,670	7,986	7,839	7,944	7,982

1 excluding Agalega & St Brandon

2 according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death"

3 excluding diseases of the pulmonary circulation

Table 5.19(b) - Deaths by selected causes - Island of Mauritius, 1996 - 2000

Selected cause of death (I. C. D ^{1/} - 1975 revision)	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Ill defined intestinal infections (Enteritis and other diarrhoeal disease)	24	24	13	11	18
Tuberculosis (all forms but excluding late effects)	8	23	9	14	6
Septicaemia	97	101	72	77	87
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	62	67	82	65	79
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	88	74	98	88	82
Malignant neoplasm of female breast	40	49	47	61	62
Malignant neoplasm of the uterus	67	35	53	57	63
Leukaemia	31	28	31	23	31
Diabetes mellitus	283	287	332	370	359
Nutritional deficiencies	4	1	6	8	3
Anaemia	18	20	21	20	26
Alcohol dependence syndrome	70	62	37	40	22
Heart diseases^{2/}	2,059	2,309	2,320	2,296	2,325
Diseases of pulmonary circulation	47	39	88	57	60
Hypertensive diseases	136	152	231	191	193
Cerebrovascular diseases	1,035	1,145	1,070	1,120	1,263
Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	5	10	13	16	28
Pneumonia	219	245	229	245	230
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	189	173	221	194	219
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	24	25	28	30	22
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	222	200	178	183	170
Liver abscess and sequelae of chronic liver diseases	40	57	73	69	53
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	429	373	251	285	243
Senility without mention of psychosis	151	119	136	148	138
Motor vehicle traffic accidents	147	145	157	188	181
Accidents caused by fire and flames	48	59	33	38	33
Suicide	153	122	155	174	137
Homicide	30	20	28	33	32
All other causes	1,782	1,834	1,639	1,690	1,641
Total	7,508	7,798	7,651	7,791	7,806

1 according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death"

2 excluding diseases of the pulmonary circulation

Table 5.19(c) - Deaths by selected causes - Island of Rodrigues, 1996 - 2000

Selected cause of death (I. C. D ^{1/} - 1975 revision)	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Ill defined intestinal infections (Enteritis and other diarrhoeal disease)	-	1	2	-	-
Tuberculosis (all forms but excluding late effects)	-	-	-	1	-
Septicaemia	3	2	1	-	2
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	2	4	4	5	4
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	3	1	6	4	3
Malignant neoplasm of female breast	4	1	4	2	1
Malignant neoplasm of the uterus	1	1	3	2	-
Leukaemia	-	-	-	-	-
Diabetes mellitus	3	3	2	3	6
Nutritional deficiencies	-	-	-	-	2
Anaemia	-	-	-	-	-
Alcohol dependence syndrome	3	2	1	-	-
Heart diseases^{2/}	42	48	41	34	36
Diseases of pulmonary circulation	-	1	1	1	1
Hypertensive diseases	5	6	11	9	8
Cerebrovascular diseases	25	33	39	28	24
Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	-	1	-	-	-
Pneumonia	6	7	6	7	4
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	6	2	-	4	8
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	2	3	-	1	-
Liver abscess and sequelae of chronic liver diseases	-	1	1	1	1
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	5	5	4	-	4
Senility without mention of psychosis	4	5	3	2	20
Motor vehicle traffic accidents	1	-	5	5	4
Accidents caused by fire and flames	1	-	-	-	-
Suicide	2	5	4	2	2
Homicide	-	1	1	1	-
All other causes	44	55	49	41	46
Total	162	188	188	153	176

1 according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death"

2 excluding diseases of the pulmonary circulation

Table 5.20 - Infant deaths by selected causes - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1996 - 2000

Selected cause of death (I. C. D. ^{2/} - 1975 revision)	Republic of Mauritius					Island of Mauritius					Island of Rodrigues				
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
	11	3	5	3	3	3	11	2	5	3	3	-	1	-	-
2	3	4	4	1	1	2	3	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
3	1	2	6	4	4	3	1	2	6	4	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	1	1	3	3	-	2	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
17	11	6	17	3	3	17	10	6	14	2	-	1	-	3	1
47	30	53	65	56	56	47	30	51	63	56	-	-	2	2	-
136	153	119	123	110	110	135	148	112	115	99	1	5	7	8	11
132	99	96	71	71	71	127	99	95	68	69	5	-	1	3	2
1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
47	31	33	22	16	16	47	31	32	22	16	-	-	1	-	-
63	72	55	83	54	54	55	66	54	78	52	8	6	1	5	2
459	406	376	396	322	322	445	393	364	375	306	14	13	12	21	16

1 excluding Agalega & St Brandon

2 according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death"

SECTION 6

MARRIAGES

Table 6.1(a) - Marriages by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1991 - 2000

Month	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
January	751	731	743	684	618	527	551	498	514	506
February	659	725	724	617	577	574	552	552	598	642
March	734	678	654	620	618	568	649	652	598	623
April	887	956	1,042	1,024	978	1,009	922	977	975	944
May	992	955	1,026	1,007	900	943	1,002	973	896	997
June	1,009	949	1,037	967	839	917	981	998	907	1,005
July	954	1,025	1,072	1,089	1,042	950	1,000	1,014	1,094	1,115
August	1,033	1,133	1,101	1,056	949	1,027	1,078	1,103	1,190	1,128
September	886	850	883	939	852	905	870	934	1,010	855
October	1,000	1,007	992	1,094	1,073	955	1,109	1,071	1,159	1,127
November	1,169	1,263	1,172	1,187	1,182	1,244	1,208	1,189	1,334	1,172
December	1,221	1,136	1,130	1,130	996	1,081	965	937	1,020	849
Year	11,295	11,408	11,576	11,414	10,624	10,700	10,887	10,898	11,295	10,963

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 6.1(b) - Marriages by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1991 - 2000

Month	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
January	750	724	741	678	606	515	541	488	504	494
February	647	720	716	610	566	564	544	543	590	626
March	720	663	634	603	602	560	640	632	587	608
April	874	947	1,024	1,015	966	996	904	965	952	920
May	980	947	1,018	990	882	928	978	951	869	973
June	1,000	924	1,027	949	826	906	959	983	894	982
July	945	1,020	1,057	1,070	1,029	931	990	999	1,082	1,098
August	1,026	1,121	1,074	1,032	932	1,012	1,056	1,078	1,170	1,109
September	873	832	870	921	836	880	845	915	992	832
October	981	999	976	1,074	1,054	930	1,088	1,045	1,139	1,108
November	1,149	1,242	1,143	1,168	1,153	1,222	1,174	1,153	1,305	1,151
December	1,201	1,107	1,103	1,102	978	1,058	935	898	988	819
Year	11,146	11,246	11,383	11,212	10,430	10,502	10,654	10,650	11,072	10,720

Table 6.1(c) - Marriages by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1991 - 2000

Month	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
January	1	7	2	6	12	12	10	10	10	12
February	12	5	8	7	11	10	8	9	8	16
March	14	15	20	17	16	8	9	20	11	15
April	13	9	18	9	12	13	18	12	23	24
May	12	8	8	17	18	15	24	22	27	24
June	9	25	10	18	13	11	22	15	13	23
July	9	5	15	19	13	19	10	15	12	17
August	7	12	27	24	17	15	22	25	20	19
September	13	18	13	18	16	25	25	19	18	23
October	19	8	16	20	19	25	21	26	20	19
November	20	21	29	19	29	22	34	36	29	21
December	20	29	27	28	18	23	30	39	32	30
Year	149	162	193	202	194	198	233	248	223	243

Table 6.2 - Marriages by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1991 - 2000

Geographical district	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Port Louis	1,107	1,106	1,183	1,049	948	981	1,024	1,005	951	937
Pamplemousses	973	1,089	1,140	1,171	1,231	1,255	1,373	1,211	1,364	1,354
Riviere du Rempart	1,237	1,250	1,228	1,294	1,152	1,153	1,135	1,129	1,225	1,051
Flacq	1,626	1,558	1,510	1,547	1,334	1,502	1,539	1,553	1,607	1,603
Grand Port	1,115	1,143	1,322	1,327	1,112	1,112	1,059	1,116	966	930
Savanne	779	733	686	652	620	624	609	605	658	581
Plaines Wilhems	3,293	3,232	3,003	2,764	2,666	2,736	2,716	2,748	2,511	2,485
Moka	633	721	706	678	695	549	506	521	654	603
Black River	383	414	605	730	672	590	693	762	1,136	1,176
Island of Mauritius	11,146	11,246	11,383	11,212	10,430	10,502	10,654	10,650	11,072	10,720
Island of Rodrigues	149	162	193	202	194	198	233	248	223	243
Republic of Mauritius	11,295	11,408	11,576	11,414	10,624	10,700	10,887	10,898	11,295	10,963

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 6.3 - Marriage rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1991 - 2000

Geographical district	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Port Louis	16.6	16.5	17.5	15.4	13.9	14.3	14.9	14.6	13.8	13.5
Pamplemousses	18.8	20.7	21.3	21.5	22.3	22.4	24.1	21.0	23.2	22.8
Riviere du Rempart	28.1	28.0	27.1	28.1	24.8	24.5	23.7	23.3	24.9	21.1
Flacq	28.5	27.0	25.9	26.2	22.4	25.0	25.3	25.3	25.8	25.5
Grand Port	22.8	23.1	26.3	26.1	21.7	21.5	20.2	21.1	18.0	17.2
Savanne	25.3	23.6	21.8	20.5	19.4	19.4	18.8	18.5	20.0	17.5
Plaines Wilhems	20.2	19.5	18.0	16.3	15.6	15.8	15.5	15.5	14.0	13.7
Moka	19.1	21.4	20.7	19.6	19.8	15.4	14.0	14.2	17.5	15.9
Black River	17.0	18.0	25.6	30.2	27.3	23.4	26.9	29.0	42.1	42.7
Island of Mauritius	21.5	21.4	21.4	20.8	19.2	19.1	19.2	18.9	19.4	18.6
Island of Rodrigues	8.7	9.4	11.2	11.7	11.2	11.4	13.3	14.1	12.6	13.6
Republic of Mauritius	21.1	21.0	21.1	20.5	18.9	18.9	19.0	18.8	19.2	18.5

1 - excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 6.4 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1993- 2000

Type of marriage celebration	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
By civil status officer	10,667	10,572	9,859	10,091	10,333	10,311	10,851	10,566
- Island of Mauritius	(10,474)	(10,370)	(9,665)	(9,893)	(10,100)	(10,063)	(10,629)	(10,323)
- Island of Rodrigues	(193)	(202)	(194)	(198)	(233)	(248)	(222)	(243)
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	131	121	134	84	83	61	74	63
- Island of Mauritius	(131)	(121)	(134)	(84)	(83)	(61)	(73)	(63)
- Island of Rodrigues	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(1)	(0)
By authorised person	775	721	631	525	471	526	370	334
Total	11,573	11,414	10,624	10,700	10,887	10,898	11,295	10,963
Registration of past religious marriage	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total	11,576	11,414	10,624	10,700	10,887	10,898	11,295	10,963

1 - excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 6.5 - Marriages by type of marriage^{1/} celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 2000

Type of celebration	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Year
By civil status officer	489	626	607	921	958	973	1,080	1,052	829	1,110	1,118	803	10,566
- Island of Mauritius	(477)	(610)	(592)	(897)	(934)	(950)	(1,063)	(1,033)	(806)	(1,091)	(1,097)	(773)	(10,323)
- Island of Rodrigues	(12)	(16)	(15)	(24)	(24)	(23)	(17)	(19)	(23)	(19)	(21)	(30)	(243)
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	2	1	4	4	3	3	11	11	6	3	7	8	63
By authorised person	15	15	12	19	36	29	24	65	21	14	46	38	334
Total	506	642	623	944	997	1,005	1,115	1,128	856	1,127	1,171	849	10,963

Table 6.6 - Marriages by type of marriage^{1/} celebration and district^{3/} - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 2000

Type of marriage celebration	Port Louis	Pamplemousses	Riviere du Rempart	Flacq	Grand Port	Savanne	Plaines Wilhems	Moka	Black River	Island of Mauritius	Island of Rodrigues	Republic of Mauritius
By civil status officer	910	1,300	1,026	1,520	887	559	2,376	573	1,172	10,323	243	10,566
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	8	14	4	4	10	1	14	7	1	63	-	63
By authorised person	19	40	21	79	33	21	95	23	3	334	-	334
Total	937	1,354	1,051	1,603	930	581	2,485	603	1,176	10,720	243	10,963

¹ No "Past Religious" marriage was registered in 2000

³ refers to district of residence of husband

² excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 6.7- Marriages^{1/} by age and previous marital status of bridegroomRepublic of Mauritius^{2/} - 1999 & 2000

Year	Age	Previous marital status of bridegroom				Total
		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Married (MPL) ^{3/}	
1999	15-19	172	-	-	-	172
	20-24	2,398	-	4	-	2,402
	25-29	3,830	8	41	-	3,879
	30-34	2,230	11	163	1	2,405
	35-39	921	10	180	4	1,115
	40-44	408	22	140	3	573
	45-49	183	24	134	1	342
	50-54	87	22	65	-	174
	55-59	58	20	37	-	115
60 & over	57	34	27	-	118	
	Total	10,344	151	791	9	11,295
2000	15-19	163	-	-	-	163
	20-24	2,230	2	11	-	2,243
	25-29	3,596	3	64	-	3,663
	30-34	2,116	10	171	-	2,297
	35-39	889	8	254	1	1,152
	40-44	387	21	217	6	631
	45-49	195	19	165	2	381
	50-54	71	24	76	1	172
	55-59	59	19	57	1	136
60 & over	52	37	36	-	125	
	Total	9,758	143	1,051	11	10,963

1/ No "Past Religious" marriage was registered in 2000

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

3/ married under Muslim Personal Law

Table 6.8 - Marriages^{1/} by age and previous marital status of bride**Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1999 & 2000**

Year	Age	Previous marital status of bride				Total
		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Married (MPL) ^{3/}	
1999	15-19	2,442	-	-	-	2,442
	20-24	4,312	6	38	-	4,356
	25-29	1,918	3	87	1	2,009
	30-34	959	18	161	4	1,142
	35-39	521	10	139	3	673
	40-44	232	10	75	1	318
	45-49	134	7	54	-	195
	50-54	57	4	37	-	98
	55-59	15	2	8	-	25
	60 & over	20	10	7	-	37
	Total	10,610	70	606	9	11,295
2000	15-19	2,054	-	-	-	2,054
	20-24	4,081	4	47	-	4,132
	25-29	2,047	4	128	1	2,180
	30-34	949	11	187	1	1,148
	35-39	489	20	173	7	689
	40-44	240	9	111	2	362
	45-49	144	13	51	-	208
	50-54	64	3	31	1	99
	55-59	21	7	16	-	44
	60 & over	29	14	4	-	47
	Total	10,118	85	748	12	10,963

1 No "Past Religious" marriage was registered in 2000.

2 excluding Agalga and St Brandon

3 married under Muslim Personal Law

Table 6.9 - Marriages^{1/} by marital status of each party, Republic of Mauritius

Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 2000

Marital status of bridegroom	Marital status of bride				Total
	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Married (MPL) ^{2/}	
Republic of Mauritius^{3/}					
Single	9,340	30	387	1	9,758
Widowed	93	18	32	-	143
Divorced	685	37	329	-	1,051
Married(MPL) ^{2/}	-	-	-	11	11
Total	10,118	85	748	12	10,963
Island of Mauritius					
Single	9,108	30	384	1	9,523
Widowed	92	18	32	-	142
Divorced	678	37	329	-	1,044
Married(MPL) ^{2/}	-	-	-	11	11
Total	9,878	85	745	12	10,720
Island of Rodrigues					
Single	232	-	3	-	235
Widowed	1	-	-	-	1
Divorced	7	-	-	-	7
Married(MPL) ^{2/}	-	-	-	-	-
Total	240	-	3	-	243

1 No "Past Religious" marriage was registered in 2000

2 married under Muslim Personal Law

3 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 6.10(a) - Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 2000

Age of bride	Age of bridegroom										Total
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60+	
15-19	110	917	761	211	43	8	2	-	-	2	2,054
20-24	42	1,123	1,850	844	214	42	14	-	1	2	4,132
25-29	9	158	862	712	312	95	20	7	4	1	2,180
30-34	2	31	138	374	354	169	57	17	5	1	1,148
35-39	-	11	42	119	166	196	103	33	11	8	689
40-44	-	3	5	27	45	77	116	48	30	11	362
45-49	-	-	3	7	13	34	56	43	25	27	208
50-54	-	-	-	2	3	7	11	16	42	18	99
55-59	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	6	15	17	44
60+	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	2	3	38	47
Total	163	2,243	3,663	2,297	1,152	631	381	172	136	125	10,963

1 excluding Agalega & St.Brandon

Table 6.10(b) - Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Island of Mauritius, 2000

Age of bride	Age of bridegroom										Total
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60+	
15-19	105	882	746	210	42	8	2	-	-	2	1,997
20-24	42	1,084	1,801	831	210	41	14	-	1	2	4,026
25-29	9	152	838	699	306	92	20	7	4	1	2,128
30-34	2	28	136	372	347	169	57	17	5	1	1,134
35-39	-	10	41	117	165	193	103	33	11	7	680
40-44	-	3	5	27	45	76	116	48	30	11	361
45-49	-	-	3	7	13	32	56	43	25	27	206
50-54	-	-	-	2	3	7	11	15	42	18	98
55-59	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	6	14	17	43
60+	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	2	3	38	47
Total	158	2,159	3,572	2,266	1,133	621	381	171	135	124	10,720

Table 6.10(c) - Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Island of Rodrigues, 2000

Age of bride	Age of bridegroom										Total	
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60+		
15-19	5	35	15	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
20-24	-	39	49	13	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	106
25-29	-	6	24	13	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	52
30-34	-	3	2	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
35-39	-	1	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	9
40-44	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
45-49	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
50-54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
55-59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
60+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5	84	91	31	19	10	-	1	1	1	1	243

SECTION 7

DIVORCES

Table 7.1 - Number of divorce cases lodged and disposed of - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1993 - 2000

Number of Cases lodged\disposed of	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Lodged	1,064	1,012	1,060	1,050	1,266	1,582	1,580	1,570
Disposed of:								
Total	908	968	998	1,005	1,123	1,267	1,431	1,459
(i) struck out, set aside or withdrawn	101	199	169	177	193	215	240	246
(ii) dismissed	43	33	25	34	39	40	36	16
(iii) judicial separation	2	3	3	2	0	0	5	6
(iv) divorce granted	762	733	801	792	891	1,012	1,150	1,191

Source : Judicial Department

1 - excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 7.2 - Divorces by number of dependent children^{1/} - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1991 - 2000

Number of children	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
0	238	266	263	250	238	195	316	355	397	403
1	197	233	194	210	244	242	261	312	319	357
2	165	173	185	170	188	219	191	206	260	294
3	67	55	79	53	95	100	72	79	115	93
4	19	29	19	28	22	27	40	46	36	27
5	7	12	10	11	6	3	9	12	17	8
6	8	11	7	6	4	3	1	2	5	3
7	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	3
8	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	2
9	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
10 & over	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Total divorces	707	781	762	733	801	792	891	1,012	1,150	1,191
Aggregate no. of children	935	1,003	1,013	954	1,079	1,149	1,077	1,217	1,450	1,438

Source : Judicial Department

1/ dependent children are the living children who are dependent on either of the divorcees at the time the divorce petition is filed

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 7.3 - Divorces by duration of union - Republic of Mauritius^{1/}, 1991 - 2000

Duration of union (years)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
< 1 year	-	-	3	7	12	1	1	2	-	5
1 year	55	61	54	27	29	35	41	52	70	64
2 years	59	55	56	69	54	40	63	71	78	96
3 years	48	65	61	49	55	47	70	74	97	78
4 years	48	56	54	57	50	51	63	67	73	67
5 years	55	64	44	59	55	69	68	70	76	71
6 years	47	61	45	58	57	69	59	69	79	71
7 years	42	49	40	38	52	65	66	71	73	72
8 years	35	42	38	36	43	61	61	62	68	74
9 years	39	32	50	39	50	57	55	61	58	72
10 - 14 years	149	136	160	127	177	164	147	177	238	252
15 - 19 years	64	79	80	96	83	70	106	125	119	137
20 - 24 years	28	36	44	31	43	29	51	58	75	75
25 - 29 years	13	19	16	19	24	22	27	32	30	35
30 - 34 years	14	10	8	12	11	7	7	11	12	7
35 years & over	11	16	9	9	6	5	6	10	4	15
Total divorces	707	781	762	733	801	792	891	1,012	1,150	1,191

Source : Judicial Department

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

SECTION 8

***POPULATION
PROJECTIONS***

(Medium variant)

- (a) Republic of Mauritius
- (b) Island of Mauritius
- (c) Island of Rodrigues

Please refer to introductory notes (page 15) for detailed assumptions underlying the projections.

Table 8.1(a) - Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2000 - 2040

Age	2 0 0 0			2 0 0 5			2 0 1 0			2 0 1 5			2 0 2 0		
	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female
0-4	98,529	49,968	48,561	99,175	50,280	48,895	96,552	48,962	47,590	93,925	47,640	46,285	93,771	47,569	46,202
5-9	108,709	55,072	53,637	98,208	49,810	48,398	98,931	50,163	48,768	96,384	48,886	47,498	93,804	47,579	46,225
10-14	97,694	49,687	48,007	108,285	54,908	53,377	97,911	49,708	48,203	98,747	50,114	48,633	96,267	48,844	47,423
15-19	103,052	52,320	50,732	96,816	49,332	47,484	107,649	54,674	52,975	97,551	49,618	47,933	98,523	50,038	48,485
20-24	112,207	56,667	55,540	102,024	51,859	50,165	96,086	49,028	47,058	107,172	54,498	52,674	97,250	49,483	47,767
25-29	94,989	48,562	46,427	111,186	56,149	55,037	101,284	51,494	49,790	95,595	48,797	46,798	106,787	54,275	52,512
30-34	99,381	51,333	48,048	94,106	48,027	46,079	110,377	55,643	54,734	100,693	51,118	49,575	95,138	48,478	46,660
35-39	101,958	52,121	49,837	98,323	50,602	47,721	93,258	47,441	45,817	109,571	55,070	54,501	100,065	50,650	49,415
40-44	90,059	45,739	44,320	100,417	50,996	49,421	97,015	49,624	47,391	92,178	46,621	45,557	108,455	54,199	54,256
45-49	77,272	38,753	38,519	88,017	44,260	43,757	98,369	49,476	48,893	95,216	48,254	46,962	90,623	45,412	45,211
50-54	56,494	27,542	28,952	74,646	36,942	37,704	85,336	42,385	42,951	95,669	47,563	48,106	92,830	46,535	46,295
55-59	40,310	19,049	21,261	53,470	25,485	27,985	70,942	34,362	36,580	81,407	39,605	41,802	91,548	44,606	46,942
60-64	32,547	14,931	17,616	37,183	17,097	20,086	49,468	22,899	26,569	65,828	30,946	34,882	75,875	35,868	40,007
65-69	25,257	11,449	13,808	28,752	12,717	16,035	33,265	14,850	18,415	44,724	20,216	24,508	60,027	27,688	32,339
70-74	21,908	9,373	12,535	21,078	9,025	12,053	24,386	10,263	14,123	28,569	12,221	16,348	38,805	16,904	21,901
75-79	14,461	5,825	8,636	16,586	6,542	10,044	16,195	6,471	9,724	18,986	7,523	11,463	22,455	9,123	13,332
80+	11,061	3,590	7,471	14,063	4,764	9,299	16,942	5,783	11,159	18,110	6,273	11,837	20,670	7,249	13,421
All ages	1,185,888	591,981	593,907	1,242,335	618,795	623,540	1,293,966	643,226	650,740	1,340,325	664,963	675,362	1,382,893	684,500	698,393

Table 8.1(a) - Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2000- 2040 (cont'd)

Age	2 0 2 5			2 0 3 0			2 0 3 5			2 0 4 0		
	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female
0-4	92,778	47,069	45,709	91,541	46,445	45,096	90,106	45,718	44,388	88,771	45,041	43,730
5-9	93,689	47,518	46,171	92,711	47,026	45,685	91,486	46,408	45,078	90,056	45,684	44,372
10-14	93,752	47,545	46,207	93,644	47,487	46,157	92,674	46,999	45,675	91,452	46,383	45,069
15-19	96,180	48,784	47,396	93,686	47,498	46,188	93,584	47,443	46,141	92,617	46,956	45,661
20-24	98,370	49,924	48,446	96,058	48,692	47,366	93,583	47,419	46,164	93,489	47,370	46,119
25-29	97,029	49,313	47,716	98,181	49,779	48,402	95,908	48,576	47,332	93,461	47,328	46,133
30-34	106,393	53,965	52,428	96,724	49,067	47,657	97,919	49,566	48,353	95,688	48,401	47,287
35-39	94,633	48,077	46,556	105,892	53,554	52,338	96,300	48,716	47,584	97,506	49,222	48,284
40-44	99,144	49,906	49,238	93,825	47,410	46,415	105,037	52,840	52,197	95,548	48,083	47,465
45-49	106,775	52,866	53,909	97,691	48,731	48,960	92,497	46,323	46,174	103,586	51,645	51,941
50-54	88,546	43,907	44,639	104,495	51,212	53,283	95,693	47,265	48,428	90,644	44,956	45,688
55-59	89,045	43,775	45,270	85,122	41,404	43,718	100,610	48,373	52,237	92,183	44,681	47,502
60-64	85,668	40,614	45,054	83,624	40,082	43,542	80,239	38,126	42,113	95,141	44,785	50,356
65-69	69,680	32,437	37,243	79,088	37,020	42,068	77,466	36,727	40,739	74,473	35,026	39,447
70-74	52,497	23,448	29,049	61,317	27,733	33,584	69,886	31,851	38,035	68,577	31,698	36,879
75-79	30,725	12,797	17,928	41,790	17,941	23,849	48,994	21,369	27,625	55,942	24,626	31,316
80+	24,287	8,775	15,512	31,647	11,880	19,767	42,547	16,605	25,942	52,295	20,852	31,443
All ages	1,419,191	700,720	718,471	1,447,036	712,961	734,075	1,464,529	720,324	744,205	1,471,429	722,737	748,692

Table 8.1(b) - Projections of the resident population by sex - Island of Mauritius, 2000 - 2040

Age	2 0 0 0			2 0 0 5			2 0 1 0			2 0 1 5			2 0 2 0		
	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female
0-4	95,011	48,235	46,776	95,445	48,418	47,027	92,849	47,117	45,732	90,402	45,882	44,520	90,366	45,873	44,493
5-9	105,249	53,310	51,939	94,758	48,104	46,654	95,249	48,327	46,922	92,705	47,044	45,661	90,286	45,824	44,462
10-14	93,901	47,773	46,128	104,979	53,196	51,783	94,563	48,051	46,512	95,122	48,282	46,840	92,591	47,005	45,586
15-19	98,163	49,893	48,270	93,369	47,538	45,831	104,575	53,081	51,494	94,319	47,964	46,355	94,901	48,208	46,693
20-24	107,679	54,371	53,308	97,498	49,560	47,938	92,880	47,358	45,522	104,219	52,909	51,310	94,023	47,833	46,190
25-29	91,786	46,959	44,827	106,936	53,950	52,986	96,945	49,290	47,655	92,486	47,133	45,353	103,841	52,691	51,150
30-34	97,136	50,205	46,931	91,060	46,485	44,575	106,241	53,507	52,734	96,417	48,927	47,490	92,040	46,823	45,217
35-39	100,110	51,256	48,854	96,172	49,512	46,660	90,285	45,940	44,345	105,485	52,952	52,533	95,811	48,475	47,336
40-44	88,321	44,863	43,458	98,632	50,157	48,475	94,914	48,562	46,352	89,246	45,137	44,109	104,402	52,102	52,300
45-49	75,950	38,086	37,864	86,340	43,417	42,923	96,632	48,667	47,965	93,157	47,216	45,941	87,733	43,960	43,773
50-54	55,377	26,973	28,404	73,375	36,305	37,070	83,709	41,576	42,133	93,975	46,781	47,194	90,814	45,529	45,285
55-59	39,109	18,472	20,637	52,404	24,947	27,457	69,720	33,756	35,964	79,835	38,830	41,005	89,900	43,853	46,047
60-64	31,563	14,471	17,092	36,058	16,567	19,491	48,465	22,402	26,063	64,670	30,381	34,289	74,375	35,141	39,234
65-69	24,519	11,086	13,433	27,867	12,312	15,555	32,242	14,378	17,864	43,805	19,768	24,037	58,958	27,176	31,782
70-74	21,432	9,158	12,274	20,448	8,720	11,728	23,625	9,920	13,705	27,684	11,820	15,864	38,005	16,521	21,484
75-79	14,173	5,692	8,481	16,217	6,385	9,832	15,705	6,245	9,460	18,387	7,266	11,121	21,755	8,819	12,936
80+	10,746	3,505	7,241	13,724	4,660	9,064	16,534	5,654	10,880	17,584	6,088	11,496	20,008	7,017	12,991
All ages	1,150,225	574,308	575,917	1,205,282	600,233	605,049	1,255,133	623,831	631,302	1,299,498	644,380	655,118	1,339,809	662,850	676,959

Table 8.1(b) - Projections of the resident population by sex - Island of Mauritius, 2000 - 2040 (cont'd)

Age	2 0 2 5			2 0 3 0			2 0 3 5			2 0 4 0		
	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female
0-4	89,423	45,398	44,025	88,129	44,746	43,383	86,575	43,960	42,615	85,151	43,239	41,912
5-9	90,288	45,824	44,464	89,359	45,357	44,002	88,077	44,711	43,366	86,528	43,928	42,600
10-14	90,237	45,792	44,445	90,245	45,795	44,450	89,323	45,331	43,992	88,044	44,687	43,357
15-19	92,507	46,947	45,560	90,173	45,747	44,426	90,187	45,752	44,435	89,268	45,289	43,979
20-24	94,753	48,098	46,655	92,390	46,859	45,531	90,074	45,671	44,403	90,096	45,682	44,414
25-29	93,807	47,667	46,140	94,570	47,957	46,613	92,244	46,746	45,498	89,956	45,583	44,373
30-34	103,456	52,388	51,068	93,511	47,428	46,083	94,315	47,750	46,565	92,032	46,577	45,455
35-39	91,548	46,432	45,116	102,966	51,986	50,980	93,099	47,086	46,013	93,915	47,416	46,499
40-44	94,921	47,751	47,170	90,760	45,779	44,981	102,128	51,284	50,844	92,362	46,464	45,898
45-49	102,777	50,812	51,965	93,520	46,617	46,903	89,470	44,722	44,748	100,711	50,117	50,594
50-54	85,713	42,497	43,216	100,572	49,214	51,358	91,597	45,207	46,390	87,671	43,396	44,275
55-59	87,083	42,805	44,278	82,361	40,042	42,319	96,783	46,440	50,343	88,185	42,689	45,496
60-64	84,092	39,906	44,186	81,745	39,167	42,578	77,591	36,839	40,752	91,470	42,957	48,513
65-69	68,289	31,775	36,514	77,619	36,373	41,246	75,713	35,889	39,824	71,999	33,845	38,154
70-74	51,561	23,009	28,552	60,092	27,163	32,929	68,585	31,293	37,292	67,025	30,974	36,051
75-79	30,091	12,505	17,586	41,044	17,603	23,441	48,015	20,929	27,086	54,900	24,195	30,705
80+	23,485	8,490	14,995	30,821	11,576	19,245	41,628	16,260	25,368	51,167	20,422	30,745
All ages	1,374,031	678,096	695,935	1,399,877	689,409	710,468	1,415,404	695,870	719,534	1,420,480	697,460	723,020

Table 8.1(c) - Projections of the resident population by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 2000 - 2040

Age	2 0 0 0			2 0 0 5			2 0 1 0			2 0 1 5			2 0 2 0		
	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female
0-4	3,518	1,733	1,785	3,730	1,862	1,868	3,703	1,845	1,858	3,523	1,758	1,765	3,405	1,696	1,709
5-9	3,460	1,762	1,698	3,450	1,706	1,744	3,682	1,836	1,846	3,679	1,842	1,837	3,518	1,755	1,763
10-14	3,793	1,914	1,879	3,306	1,712	1,594	3,348	1,657	1,691	3,625	1,832	1,793	3,676	1,839	1,837
15-19	4,889	2,427	2,462	3,447	1,794	1,653	3,074	1,593	1,481	3,232	1,654	1,578	3,622	1,830	1,792
20-24	4,528	2,296	2,232	4,526	2,299	2,227	3,206	1,670	1,536	2,953	1,589	1,364	3,227	1,650	1,577
25-29	3,203	1,603	1,600	4,250	2,199	2,051	4,339	2,204	2,135	3,109	1,664	1,445	2,946	1,584	1,362
30-34	2,245	1,128	1,117	3,046	1,542	1,504	4,136	2,136	2,000	4,276	2,191	2,085	3,098	1,655	1,443
35-39	1,848	865	983	2,151	1,090	1,061	2,973	1,501	1,472	4,086	2,118	1,968	4,254	2,175	2,079
40-44	1,738	876	862	1,785	839	946	2,101	1,062	1,039	2,932	1,484	1,448	4,053	2,097	1,956
45-49	1,322	667	655	1,677	843	834	1,737	809	928	2,059	1,038	1,021	2,890	1,452	1,438
50-54	1,117	569	548	1,271	637	634	1,627	809	818	1,694	782	912	2,016	1,006	1,010
55-59	1,201	577	624	1,066	538	528	1,222	606	616	1,572	775	797	1,648	753	895
60-64	984	460	524	1,125	530	595	1,003	497	506	1,158	565	593	1,500	727	773
65-69	738	363	375	885	405	480	1,023	472	551	919	448	471	1,069	512	557
70-74	476	215	261	630	305	325	761	343	418	885	401	484	800	383	417
75-79	288	133	155	369	157	212	490	226	264	599	257	342	700	304	396
80+	315	85	230	339	104	235	408	129	279	526	185	341	662	232	430
All ages	35,663	17,673	17,990	37,053	18,562	18,491	38,833	19,395	19,438	40,827	20,583	20,244	43,084	21,650	21,434

Table 8.1(c) - Projections of the resident population by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 2000- 2040 (cont'd)

Age	2 0 2 5			2 0 3 0			2 0 3 5			2 0 4 0		
	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female
	0-4	3,355	1,671	1,684	3,412	1,699	1,713	3,531	1,758	1,773	3,620	1,802
5-9	3,401	1,694	1,707	3,352	1,669	1,683	3,409	1,697	1,712	3,528	1,756	1,772
10-14	3,515	1,753	1,762	3,399	1,692	1,707	3,351	1,668	1,683	3,408	1,696	1,712
15-19	3,673	1,837	1,836	3,513	1,751	1,762	3,397	1,691	1,706	3,349	1,667	1,682
20-24	3,617	1,826	1,791	3,668	1,833	1,835	3,509	1,748	1,761	3,393	1,688	1,705
25-29	3,222	1,646	1,576	3,611	1,822	1,789	3,664	1,830	1,834	3,505	1,745	1,760
30-34	2,937	1,577	1,360	3,213	1,639	1,574	3,604	1,816	1,788	3,656	1,824	1,832
35-39	3,085	1,645	1,440	2,926	1,568	1,358	3,201	1,630	1,571	3,591	1,806	1,785
40-44	4,223	2,155	2,068	3,065	1,631	1,434	2,909	1,556	1,353	3,186	1,619	1,567
45-49	3,998	2,054	1,944	4,171	2,114	2,057	3,027	1,601	1,426	2,875	1,528	1,347
50-54	2,833	1,410	1,423	3,923	1,998	1,925	4,096	2,058	2,038	2,973	1,560	1,413
55-59	1,962	970	992	2,761	1,362	1,399	3,827	1,933	1,894	3,998	1,992	2,006
60-64	1,576	708	868	1,879	915	964	2,648	1,287	1,361	3,671	1,828	1,843
65-69	1,391	662	729	1,469	647	822	1,753	838	915	2,474	1,181	1,293
70-74	936	439	497	1,225	570	655	1,301	558	743	1,552	724	828
75-79	634	292	342	746	338	408	979	440	539	1,042	431	611
80+	802	285	517	826	304	522	919	345	574	1,128	430	698
All ages	45,160	22,624	22,536	47,159	23,552	23,607	49,125	24,454	24,671	50,949	25,277	25,672

Table 8.2(a) - Projected demographic rates - Republic of Mauritius, 2000 - 2040

	2000 - 2005	2005 - 2010	2010 - 2015	2015 - 2020	2020 - 2025	2025 - 2030	2030 - 2035	2035 - 2040
Average annual growth rate (%)	0.93	0.81	0.70	0.63	0.52	0.39	0.24	0.09
Crude birth rate	16.6	15.4	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.9	12.5	12.2
Crude death rate	6.8	7.0	7.2	7.6	8.2	9.0	10.1	11.2
Age specific fertility rates:								
Age of woman (years)								
15 - 19	36.5	35.4	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.5
20 - 24	123.5	120.4	117.6	117.6	117.6	117.6	117.6	117.6
25 - 29	122.5	119.3	116.2	116.2	116.2	116.2	116.2	116.2
30 - 34	76.5	74.7	72.8	72.8	72.8	72.8	72.8	72.8
35 - 39	33.5	32.8	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2
40 - 44	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
45 - 49	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Total fertility rate	2.01	1.96	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91	1.91
Gross reproduction rate	0.99	0.96	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94
Net reproduction rate	0.96	0.94	0.92	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
Mean female population (15-49) years	336,544	343,161	345,329	344,153	344,998	341,508	335,636	333,418

Table 8.2(b) - Projected demographic rates - Island of Mauritius, 2000 - 2040

	2000 - 2005	2005 - 2010	2010 - 2015	2015- 2020	2020 - 2025	2025 - 2030	2030 - 2035	2035 - 2040
Average annual growth rate (%)	0.94	0.81	0.69	0.61	0.50	0.37	0.22	0.07
Crude birth rate	16.5	15.3	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.8	12.4	12.1
Crude death rate	6.9	7.0	7.3	7.6	8.2	9.1	10.2	11.4
Age specific fertility rates:								
Age of woman (years)								
15 - 19	36.0	35.1	34.2	34.2	34.2	34.2	34.2	34.2
20 - 24	124.8	121.7	118.6	118.6	118.6	118.6	118.6	118.6
25 - 29	122.8	119.7	116.7	116.7	116.7	116.7	116.7	116.7
30 - 34	75.6	73.7	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8
35 - 39	32.8	32.0	31.2	31.2	31.2	31.2	31.2	31.2
40 - 44	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2
45 - 49	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Total fertility rate	2.00	1.95	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90
Gross reproduction rate	0.98	0.96	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
Net reproduction rate	0.96	0.94	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.93	0.93	0.93
Mean female population (15-49) years	326,450	332,728	334,579	332,875	333,167	329,596	324,012	321,859

Table 8.2(c) - Projected demographic rates - Island of Rodrigues, 2000 - 2040

	2000 - 2005	2005 - 2010	2010 - 2015	2015 - 2020	2020 - 2025	2025 - 2030	2030 - 2035	2035 - 2040
Average annual growth rate (%)	0.76	0.94	1.00	1.07	0.94	0.87	0.82	0.73
Crude birth rate	21.0	19.9	17.9	16.4	15.3	14.9	14.8	14.6
Crude death rate	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.6	7.3
Age specific fertility rates:								
Age of woman (years)								
15 - 19	48.4	45.3	43.3	43.3	43.3	43.3	43.3	43.3
20 - 24	94.0	88.0	84.0	84.0	84.0	84.0	84.0	84.0
25 - 29	115.2	107.8	102.9	102.9	102.9	102.9	102.9	102.9
30 - 34	109.5	102.5	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9
35 - 39	68.2	63.8	60.9	60.9	60.9	60.9	60.9	60.9
40 - 44	31.0	29.0	27.7	27.7	27.7	27.7	27.7	27.7
45 - 49	3.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
Total fertility rate	2.35	2.20	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate	1.18	1.10	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05
Net reproduction rate	1.15	1.08	1.03	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.05	1.05
Mean female population (15-49) years	10,094	10,434	10,750	11,278	11,831	11,912	11,624	11,559

Table 8.3(a) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group, age indicators and dependency ratio
Republic of Mauritius, 2000 - 2040

Age group (Years)	2000		2005		2010		2015		2020		2025		2030		2035		2040	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Under 5	98.529	8.3	99.175	8.0	96.552	7.5	93.925	7.0	93.771	6.8	92.778	6.5	91.541	6.3	90.106	6.2	88.771	6.0
Under 15	304.932	25.7	305.668	24.6	293.394	22.7	289.056	21.6	283.842	20.5	280.219	19.7	277.896	19.2	274.266	18.7	270.279	18.4
15 - 64	808.269	68.2	856.188	68.9	909.784	70.3	940.880	70.2	957.094	69.2	961.783	67.8	955.298	66.0	951.370	65.0	949.863	64.6
15 & over	880.956	74.3	936.667	75.4	1.000.572	77.3	1.051.269	78.4	1.099.051	79.5	1.138.972	80.3	1.169.140	80.8	1.190.263	81.3	1.201.150	81.6
60 & over	105.234	8.9	117.662	9.5	140.256	10.8	176.217	13.1	217.832	15.8	262.857	18.5	297.466	20.6	319.132	21.8	346.428	23.5
65 & over	72.687	6.1	80.479	6.5	90.788	7.0	110.389	8.2	141.957	10.3	177.189	12.5	213.842	14.8	238.893	16.3	251.287	17.1
All ages	1,185,888	100.0	1,242,335	100.0	1,293,966	100.0	1,340,325	100.0	1,382,893	100.0	1,419,191	100.0	1,447,036	100.0	1,464,529	100.0	1,471,429	100.0
Mean age		30.7		32.0		33.4		34.8		36.1		37.3		38.4		39.3		39.9
Median age		28.8		30.3		32.2		33.8		35.5		36.7		37.9		39.0		39.6
Dependency ratio		467.2		451.0		422.3		424.5		444.9		475.6		514.7		539.4		549.1

Table 8.3(b) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group, age indicators and dependency ratio

Island of Mauritius, 2000 - 2040

Age group (Years)	2000		2005		2010		2015		2020		2025		2030		2035		2040	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Under 5	95,011	8.3	95,445	7.9	92,849	7.4	90,402	7.0	90,366	6.7	89,423	6.5	88,129	6.3	86,575	6.1	85,151	6.0
Under 15	294,161	25.6	295,182	24.5	282,661	22.5	278,229	21.4	273,243	20.4	269,948	19.6	267,733	19.1	263,975	18.7	259,723	18.3
15 - 64	785,194	68.3	831,844	69.0	884,366	70.5	913,809	70.3	927,840	69.3	930,657	67.7	922,568	65.9	917,488	64.8	915,666	64.5
15 & over	856,064	74.4	910,100	75.5	972,472	77.5	1,021,269	78.6	1,066,566	79.6	1,104,083	80.4	1,132,144	80.9	1,151,429	81.3	1,160,757	81.7
60 & over	102,433	8.9	114,314	9.5	136,571	10.9	172,130	13.2	213,101	15.9	257,518	18.7	291,321	20.8	311,532	22.0	336,561	23.7
65 & over	70,870	6.2	78,256	6.5	88,106	7.0	107,460	8.3	138,726	10.4	173,426	12.6	209,576	15.0	233,941	16.5	245,091	17.3
All ages	1,150,225	100.0	1,205,282	100.0	1,255,133	100.0	1,299,498	100.0	1,339,809	100.0	1,374,031	100.0	1,399,877	100.0	1,415,404	100.0	1,420,480	100.0
Mean age	30.8		32.2		33.5		34.9		36.2		37.5		38.5		39.4		40.0	
Median age	29.1		30.5		32.4		34.2		35.6		36.8		38.0		39.1		39.7	
Dependency ratio	464.9		448.9		419.2		422.1		444.0		476.4		517.4		542.7		551.3	

Table 8.3(c) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group, age indicators and dependency ratio

Island of Rodrigues, 2000 - 2040

Age group (Years)	2000		2005		2010		2015		2020		2025		2030		2035		2040	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Under 5	3.518	9.9	3.730	10.1	3.703	9.5	3.523	8.6	3.405	7.9	3.355	7.4	3.412	7.2	3.531	7.2	3.620	7.1
Under 15	10.771	30.2	10.486	28.3	10.733	27.6	10.827	26.5	10.599	24.6	10.271	22.7	10.163	21.6	10.291	20.9	10.556	20.7
15 - 64	23.075	64.7	24.344	65.7	25.418	65.5	27.071	66.3	29.254	67.9	31.126	68.9	32.730	69.4	33.882	69.0	34.197	67.1
15 & over	24.892	69.8	26.567	71.7	28.100	72.4	30.000	73.5	32.485	75.4	34.889	77.3	36.996	78.4	38.834	79.1	40.393	79.3
60 & over	2.801	7.9	3.348	9.0	3.685	9.5	4.087	10.0	4.731	11.0	5.339	11.8	6.145	13.0	7.600	15.5	9.867	19.4
65 & over	1.817	5.1	2.223	6.0	2.682	6.9	2.929	7.2	3.231	7.5	3.763	8.3	4.266	9.0	4.952	10.1	6.196	12.2
All ages	35,663	100.0	37,053	100.0	38,833	100.0	40,827	100.0	43,084	100.0	45,160	100.0	47,159	100.0	49,125	100.0	50,949	100.0
Mean age	26.9		28.4		29.8		31.2		32.5		33.9		35.2		36.3		37.4	
Median age	22.4		25.1		27.8		30.3		31.9		33.1		34.1		35.2		36.4	
Dependency ratio	545.5		522.1		527.8		508.1		472.8		450.9		440.8		449.9		489.9	

Table 8.4(a) - Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2000- 2020

Age (Years)	2000		2005		2010		2015		2020	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0	10,111	9,671	9,925	9,843	9,669	9,394	9,505	9,233	9,485	9,209
1	9,897	9,458	9,969	9,793	9,716	9,444	9,506	9,236	9,490	9,218
2	9,941	9,617	10,049	9,773	9,787	9,514	9,524	9,255	9,511	9,238
3	9,963	9,890	10,128	9,753	9,859	9,584	9,543	9,272	9,532	9,258
4	10,056	9,925	10,209	9,733	9,931	9,654	9,562	9,289	9,551	9,279
(0 - 4)	49,968	48,561	50,280	48,895	48,962	47,590	47,640	46,285	47,569	46,202
5	10,615	10,488	10,078	9,638	9,902	9,818	9,655	9,376	9,494	9,222
6	10,681	10,536	9,866	9,426	9,946	9,768	9,702	9,426	9,495	9,225
7	11,104	11,027	9,910	9,585	10,026	9,748	9,771	9,496	9,511	9,243
8	11,517	10,906	9,932	9,857	10,105	9,727	9,843	9,565	9,530	9,259
9	11,155	10,680	10,024	9,892	10,184	9,707	9,915	9,635	9,549	9,276
(5 - 9)	55,072	53,637	49,810	48,398	50,163	48,768	48,886	47,498	47,579	46,225
10	10,651	10,270	10,583	10,437	10,056	9,599	9,893	9,790	9,648	9,361
11	10,381	10,176	10,649	10,484	9,846	9,387	9,936	9,742	9,694	9,411
12	9,921	9,618	11,072	10,976	9,890	9,547	10,016	9,721	9,762	9,481
13	9,386	9,039	11,483	10,852	9,911	9,818	10,095	9,700	9,834	9,550
14	9,348	8,904	11,121	10,628	10,005	9,852	10,174	9,680	9,906	9,620
(10 - 14)	49,687	48,007	54,908	53,377	49,708	48,203	50,114	48,633	48,844	47,423
15	9,556	9,109	10,576	10,165	10,537	10,358	10,038	9,543	9,877	9,760
16	9,831	9,469	10,306	10,063	10,604	10,404	9,828	9,333	9,921	9,712
17	10,148	9,916	9,850	9,513	11,027	10,895	9,872	9,495	10,001	9,692
18	11,032	10,844	9,318	8,937	11,435	10,770	9,893	9,765	10,080	9,671
19	11,753	11,394	9,282	8,806	11,071	10,548	9,987	9,797	10,159	9,650
(15 - 19)	52,320	50,732	49,332	47,484	54,674	52,975	49,618	47,933	50,038	48,485
20	12,407	12,172	9,474	9,011	10,513	10,077	10,503	10,300	10,011	9,509
21	11,647	11,512	9,744	9,361	10,242	9,972	10,570	10,344	9,801	9,302
22	11,490	11,220	10,058	9,807	9,789	9,427	10,992	10,835	9,846	9,462
23	10,968	10,550	10,935	10,720	9,260	8,855	11,398	10,709	9,866	9,731
24	10,155	10,086	11,648	11,266	9,224	8,727	11,035	10,486	9,959	9,763
(20 - 24)	56,667	55,540	51,859	50,165	49,028	47,058	54,498	52,674	49,483	47,767

Table 8.4(b) - Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age and sex - Island of Mauritius, 2000 - 2020

Age (Years)	2000		2005		2010		2015		2020	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0	9,718	9,289	9,587	9,475	9,302	9,025	9,162	8,888	9,149	8,871
1	9,547	9,093	9,616	9,425	9,349	9,075	9,159	8,887	9,153	8,878
2	9,613	9,286	9,677	9,400	9,418	9,143	9,173	8,902	9,172	8,896
3	9,626	9,551	9,738	9,376	9,489	9,210	9,187	8,915	9,191	8,914
4	9,731	9,557	9,800	9,351	9,559	9,279	9,201	8,928	9,208	8,934
(0 - 4)	48,235	46,776	48,418	47,027	47,117	45,732	45,882	44,520	45,873	44,493
5	10,264	10,148	9,692	9,265	9,569	9,454	9,288	9,011	9,151	8,877
6	10,340	10,186	9,521	9,069	9,598	9,404	9,335	9,061	9,148	8,876
7	10,778	10,714	9,587	9,262	9,659	9,379	9,403	9,129	9,161	8,890
8	11,169	10,553	9,600	9,526	9,720	9,355	9,474	9,196	9,175	8,903
9	10,759	10,338	9,704	9,532	9,781	9,330	9,544	9,264	9,189	8,916
(5 - 9)	53,310	51,939	48,104	46,654	48,327	46,922	47,044	45,661	45,824	44,462
10	10,263	9,929	10,242	10,118	9,681	9,237	9,560	9,436	9,281	8,996
11	9,974	9,759	10,318	10,155	9,511	9,041	9,589	9,388	9,327	9,046
12	9,538	9,238	10,755	10,682	9,576	9,234	9,650	9,363	9,395	9,114
13	9,010	8,654	11,145	10,521	9,589	9,497	9,711	9,339	9,466	9,181
14	8,988	8,548	10,736	10,307	9,694	9,503	9,772	9,314	9,536	9,249
(10 - 14)	47,773	46,128	53,196	51,783	48,051	46,512	48,282	46,840	47,005	45,586
15	9,142	8,697	10,212	9,865	10,220	10,062	9,663	9,206	9,545	9,406
16	9,360	8,989	9,925	9,696	10,296	10,098	9,494	9,010	9,574	9,358
17	9,659	9,454	9,491	9,179	10,732	10,622	9,559	9,203	9,635	9,334
18	10,526	10,293	8,966	8,598	11,120	10,462	9,572	9,465	9,696	9,310
19	11,206	10,837	8,944	8,493	10,713	10,250	9,676	9,471	9,758	9,285
(15 - 19)	49,893	48,270	47,538	45,831	53,081	51,494	47,964	46,355	48,208	46,693
20	11,900	11,645	9,081	8,638	10,174	9,798	10,187	10,027	9,637	9,173
21	11,154	11,094	9,298	8,927	9,887	9,631	10,263	10,062	9,468	8,979
22	11,051	10,780	9,595	9,389	9,455	9,117	10,697	10,584	9,533	9,170
23	10,502	10,102	10,456	10,222	8,932	8,540	11,084	10,425	9,546	9,431
24	9,764	9,687	11,130	10,762	8,910	8,436	10,678	10,212	9,649	9,437
(20 - 24)	54,371	53,308	49,560	47,938	47,358	45,522	52,909	51,310	47,833	46,190

Table 8.4(c) - Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age and sex - Island of Rodrigues, 2000 - 2020

Age (Years)	2000		2005		2010		2015		2020	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0	393	382	338	368	367	369	343	345	336	338
1	350	365	353	368	367	369	347	349	337	340
2	328	331	372	373	369	371	351	353	339	342
3	337	339	390	377	370	374	356	357	341	344
4	325	368	409	382	372	375	361	361	343	345
(0 - 4)	1,733	1,785	1,862	1,868	1,845	1,858	1,758	1,765	1,696	1,709
5	351	340	386	373	333	364	367	365	343	345
6	341	350	345	357	348	364	367	365	347	349
7	326	313	323	323	367	369	368	367	350	353
8	348	353	332	331	385	372	369	369	355	356
9	396	342	320	360	403	377	371	371	360	360
(5 - 9)	1,762	1,698	1,706	1,744	1,836	1,846	1,842	1,837	1,755	1,763
10	388	341	341	319	375	362	333	354	367	365
11	407	417	331	329	335	346	347	354	367	365
12	383	380	317	294	314	313	366	358	367	367
13	376	385	338	331	322	321	384	361	368	369
14	360	356	385	321	311	349	402	366	370	371
(10 - 14)	1,914	1,879	1,712	1,594	1,657	1,691	1,832	1,793	1,839	1,837
15	414	412	364	300	317	296	375	337	332	354
16	471	480	381	367	308	306	334	323	347	354
17	489	462	359	334	295	273	313	292	366	358
18	506	551	352	339	315	308	321	300	384	361
19	547	557	338	313	358	298	311	326	401	365
(15 - 19)	2,427	2,462	1,794	1,653	1,593	1,481	1,654	1,578	1,830	1,792
20	507	527	393	373	339	279	316	273	374	336
21	493	418	446	434	355	341	307	282	333	323
22	439	440	463	418	334	310	295	251	313	292
23	466	448	479	498	328	315	314	284	320	300
24	391	399	518	504	314	291	357	274	310	326
(20 - 24)	2,296	2,232	2,299	2,227	1,670	1,536	1,589	1,364	1,650	1,577

GLOSSARY

Population

De facto population: a population enumerated or estimated on the basis of those present at a particular time, including temporary visitors but excluding residents temporarily absent.

Resident (De jure) population: a population enumerated or estimated on the basis of normal residence, excluding temporary visitors but including residents temporarily absent.

Natural Increase: the excess of births over deaths.

Rate of Natural Increase: the difference between the births and deaths occurring during a year per 1,000 mid-year population. This rate is the difference between the "crude birth rate" and the "crude death rate".

Age structure

Dependency ratio: the combined child population (under 15 years) and population aged 65 years and over per 1,000 population of intermediate age (15 - 64 years) in a particular year.

Median age: the age which divides the population into two equal-size groups, one of which is younger and the other older than the median.

Fertility

Crude birth rate: the number of live births registered in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

Age specific fertility rate: the number of live births to women of a specified age-group per 1,000 women in that age-group.

General fertility rate: the number of live births occurring in a year per 1,000 women aged (15 - 49) years at mid-year.

Total fertility rate: the average number of children born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her child-bearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates.

Gross reproduction rate: the average number of daughters born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her child-bearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates.

Net reproduction rate: the extent to which an average woman will replace herself, assuming a fixed schedule of age-specific mortality and fertility rates to prevail through her reproductive span of life.

Live birth order: the ordinal number of a given live birth in relation to all previous live births of the same woman.

Mortality

Crude death rate : the number of deaths in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

Age specific death rate: the number of deaths of a specified age-group occurring in a year per 1,000 mid-year population in that age-group.

Infant death: death of an infant aged under one year.

Infant mortality rate: the number of infant deaths in a year per 1,000 live-births during the year.

Still birth: a child born after the twenty-eighth week of pregnancy and not breathing or showing any signs of life at any time after being completely expelled from the mother.

Still birth rate: the number of still births in a year per 1,000 total births (live births and still births) during the year.

Early neonatal mortality rate: the number of deaths of infants under 7 days of age in a year per 1,000 live births during the year.

Late neonatal mortality rate: the number of deaths of infants aged from 7 to 27 days in a year per 1,000 live births during the year.

Neonatal mortality rate: the number of deaths of infants aged less than 28 days in a year per 1,000 live births during the year.

Post neonatal mortality rate: the number of deaths of infants aged from 28 days to under one year in a year, per 1,000 live births during the year.

Perinatal mortality rate: the sum of the number of deaths of infants aged under 7 days and the number of still births in a year per 1,000 total births (live + still) during that year.

Maternal mortality rate: number of deaths due to pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium per 10,000 live births during that year.

Expectation of live at birth (e_0): the average number of years that a new born child would be expected to live if subjected to the mortality conditions expressed by a particular set of age-specific death rates.

Marriage

Marriage rate: the number of persons married in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

Divorce

Divorce rate: the number of persons divorced in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

International Migration

Net migration: because of the absence of reliable data on immigrants and emigrants, the net migration is taken as the difference between international arrivals and departures of residents.

Net migration rate : the net migration in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

REGISTRATION OF LIVE BIRTHS (1)

Civil Status Office _____	
Serial No _____	
Date of Registration _____	
Surname of child	
Names	
<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i> <i>Stat Codes only</i>	
Ethnic Group	
Sex	
Religion	
District of Residence	
Township (if applicable)	
Date of Birth	
Legitimacy	
District of C.S O.	
No. of Regr. and page	
Plurality	

Maiden Surname of Mother	
Names	
<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i> <i>Stat Codes only</i>	
Father's Profession	
Mother's Profession	
†Date of Birth of Mother	
Age of Mother	
No. of Previous Live Births	
No. of Previous Still Births	
Month and Year Union Started	M M Y Y
Date of Previous Live Births	
Age of Father	
Place of delivery	

Attendant at birth
 †Not to be punched.

REGISTRATION OF STILL BIRTHS (2)

Civil Status Office _____		
Serial No _____		
Date of Registration _____		
<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>		<i>Stat Codes only</i>
Ethnical Group		
Sex		
Religion		
District of Residence		
Township (if applicable)		
Date of Birth		
Legitimacy		
District of C.S.O.		
No. of Repr. and page		
Plurality		

Maiden Surname of Mother		
Names		
<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>		<i>Stat Codes only</i>
Father's Profession		
Mother's Profession		
†Date of Birth of Mother		
Age of Mother		
No. of Previous Live Births		
No. of Previous Still Births		
Month and Year Union Started		M M Y Y
Date of Previous Live Births		
Age of Father		
Place of delivery		

Attendant at birth
†Not to be punched

REGISTRATION OF DEATHS (4)

Civil Status Office _____							
Serial No _____							
Date of Registration _____							
Surname							
Names							
<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>				<i>Stat Codes only</i>			
Ethnic Group							
Sex							
Religion							
District of Residence							
Township (if applicable)							
Place of Death							
District of C.S O.							
No. of Regr. and page							

4273-1-86--10m

<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>		<i>Stat Codes only</i>						
Date of Death								
Age at Death			D	D	M	M	Y	Y
*Birth Registration	Birth Registered (1)		Birth not registered (2)					
Cause of Death			Group					
			Detailed List					
			Nature of Injury					
*Medical Certification	Medically Certified (1)		Not Medically Certified (2)					
Profession								
Birth Place								
Marital Status								
No. of Live Births (women only)								
Live birth identifier								

* Please tick appropriate box